

AGLIF N USELMED UNNIG D UNADI USSNAN  
TASDAWIT LMULUD AT-MΣEMMER N TIZI-UZZU

TAZEDDAYT N TSEKLIWIN D TUTLAYIN  
AGEZDU N TUTLAYT D YIDLES N TMAZIIT



Uṭṭun n umseḍfer : .....

Uṭṭun n usnay : ....

AKATAY N TAGGARA N USWIR N LMASTER  
DEG TUTLAYT D YIDLES N TMAZIYT

TAYULT : Tasnalsit

TAFERNA :Tasnulfawalt d tesniremt

ASENTEL

**Tazrawt talyawit d tesnamkit n yismawen n tferkiwin n  
tyiwant n Larebæa n At Yiraten d tyiwant n Meqlæ.**

S-γur :

- DEBYAN Linda
- LAĞISI Baya

Amesnalay :

Mass : ΣACUR Remḍan

Aseqqamu n yimsekyaden :

- Mass AMATWI. E
- Mass ΣACUR. R
- Massa ḤALIL. F

Aselway

Amesnalay

Tamsekyadt

**Aseggas Asdawan: 2016/2017**

ASNEEMER



# Asnemmer

Tanemmirt s tussda i umesnalay-nntey **Mass Remđan Ğacur** ; yella ilmendad n leqdic-agi, nufa ğur-s ađas n yiwellichen d yiseytiyen i ađ-d-yefka.

Tanemmirt tameqqrant i yimeskayaden ara yesseytin akatay-agi.

Ađas n yimdanen i d-yefkan afus n tallelt deg usali n ukatay-a, ladya imselyuyen uyur nerza Tanemmirt tameqqrant.

Mebla ma nettu imselyuyen d temselyuyin, yal yiwen s yisem-is.

ABUDDU

# Abuddu

Ad hduy axeddim-agi i yimawlan-iw, baba Saeid d yemma Seediya i yeşşawden yer wayen udey ass-a.

I urgaz-iw Muḥend Akli d twacult-is.

I jeddi Ḥmed d Setti Faḍma i wumi ttmenniy teyzi n leemer.

I weltma Ḥuriya d urgaz-is Lmulud d warraw-nsen : Yanis, Sifaks.

- weltma Samya d urgaz-is Lwennas d yessi-s Dalya, Lidiya.
- I watmaten-iw aezizen: Muqran ,Ḥakim, Mexluf, Malek, Tufiq
- I leemum-iw d tiemumtin-iw d twaculin-nsen akken ma llan.
- I tesileyt-iw deg tunant Massa Ḥalit Nabila, i yefk-an afus n lemɛawna.
- I mass weldehman Σebdella iy yefkan afus n tallelt.
- I temddukal-iw akken ma llant, Cadiya, Faḍila, Yamina, Dalila, Linda.

I twacult n « Laḡisi » akken ma llan .

Tanemmirt

*Baya*

# Abuddu

Ad buddey amahil-agi di tazwara i wid akk ezizen yef wul-iw.

- I yimawlan-iw ezizen fell-i atas, baba akked yemma, i yi-fkan tabyest ad-asen yesseyzef Rēbbi di leēmer-nšen.
- I gma ɣlayen Zahir i hemmley atas.
- I yissetma ezizen fell-i ɣaniya, Kenza, Našira ttmenñiy-asent talwit d lehna.
- I twacult Debyan irkulli, d xwali yal yiwen s yisem-is.
- Tmeddakelt-iw Baya ukkud cerkey leqdic-agi d twacult-is.
- I tmedduk-al-iw: Fatiha, Racida, Karima d temduk-al-iw niden yal yiwet s yisem-is.
- I wid akk i aɣ-yefkan afus n tallelt, yal yiwen s yisem-is.

Tanemmirt

*Linda*

**TISEGZAL**

Lazwert tamatut

**Tazwert :**

Ʀef yidelli d wass-a, nnan Yimazrayen belli TamaziƦt d yiwet n tutlayt gar tutlayin timezwura i d-ilulen deg Yilel Agrakal. D acu kan tettwarez seg wasmi i yebda umezruy.

Seg tillay timenza n uzarmezruy, tutlayt-a ur tufi ara abrid akken ad tefukti s tira, tedder kan s timawit

Ass n wass-a, yuwɔ-d yimir i deg timawit ur tessidir ara tutlayt. Yekker ttrad gar tutlayin d yidelsan. Day-netta yessefk ayen akk yellan d timenna, zik, ass-a, ad t-refdent tira akken ur iyelli ara. Yiwen uɣric gar tayulin ay ilaq ad tent-yessemnee umdan seg tatut d yismawen n yidgan. Acku ismawen n yidgan, deg-sen aƦas n ubayur. Tamezwarut, nezmer ad d-naf deg-sen awalen yejlan ass-a deg tutlayt, ad d-uyalen yer usemres; Tis snat, ismawen n yidgan zemren ad ilin d inigan yef tillay yezrin, yezmer ad ilin deg-sen wumlan yerzan amezruy d tmetti; tis kraɗet, zemren ad ilin yismawen n yidgan d inigan yef tegrallit n tmaziƦt.

Axxam ibennu yef llsas, llsas n tmaziƦt dayan i d-ggan imarawen-nney, yella gar ifassen-nney, ass-a yettuɗettem fell-ay ad t-nehseb am ugerruj n lejdud acku ticki yella llsas iyerban ufella ur ttegririben ara.

Ihi iwakken ad teqqim tutlayt ur tettruɗu ara, ilaq ad yili unadi s telqey, ama deg umezruy, ama deg tsekla, ama deg tesnilest. Nekkenti, aql-ay nefren yiwen n uɣric seg tesnilest, d tasmedga, ad nesleɗ ismawen n yidgan n snat n temnaɗin n tmurt n Leqbayel.

Tasmedga, d wagi i d isem n tezrawt-agi n yismawen n lexla, ur tettwassen ara aƦas armi d aseggas n 1870. Deg-s llan aƦas n yihricen maɗči ala lexlawi i yef tettnadi imi i d-tettellhay d yihricen niɗen ama d aman,ama d idurar, ama d idgen...

Tasmedga d taewint i deg i nezmer ad nagem aƦas n tyawsiwin yef talsa s umata, d annar wessieen n tussna imi tezmer ad teiwen amezruy, yerna tettakk-d isalan iŝeɗɗan .

Deg umahil-agi-nntey, nerra lwelha yer usekfel n yismawen n tferkiwin yellan di snat n temnaɗin n Leqbayel : Larebea n At Yiraten d Meqlee akken ad d-nmel talya d yinumak-nsen.

### **1.Tamukrist:**

Amahil-a d tazrawt tasnilsayt n yismawen n tferkiwin n snat n temnađin n tmurt n leqbayel (tayiwant n Larebea At Yiraten akked tyiwant n Meqlae).Ad neeređ ad nwali:

- ❖ Amek tga tyessa d talya n yismawen n tferkiwin i d-negmer?
- ❖ D acu i d inumak i d-uwin yismawen n tferkiwin-agi ? D acu i d assay i yellan gar yal isem n tferka d yisem i as-fkan ? D acu i d isental uyur yeqqen umawal n tferkiwin?

### **2.Turdiwin :**

- ❖ Ismawen n tferkiwin yezmer ad ilin : d iherfiyen ney d imeftiyen.
- ❖ Ahat deg wammud, ad naf assayen n tkenwa d tenmegla d tegnamka d wayen niđen.
- ❖ Yezmer lhal amawal n tferka, yesea assay d umezruy, d yimdanen, d yiwersiwen, d yimyan...

### **3.Afran n usentel :**

Nefren asentel-a acku:

Ismawen n tferkiwin yesea azal meqquer di tudert n umdan, ttawin-d isalan yef yimezday imenza, yef umezruy d wayen niđen.

Ađas n unadi i d-yuwin yef tesmedga s umata, ađric n yismawen n tferkiwin yesea azal meqqren di tmetti n Leqbayel.

### **4.Iswan n unadi :**

Yal anadi yesea iswi i yer yettnadi ad yaweđ ,nekkenti di tezrawt-a ad neeređ:

- ❖ Asider n yismawen n tferkiwin-a s tira.
- ❖ Asehbiwer d usnemi n tutlayt n tmaziyt.
- ❖ Ad d-nerr ismawen yellan di timawit yer tira iwakken ad qqimen i tsuta i d-iteddun ad ten-id-nekkes si tatut i ten-yeggunin, ma qqimen kan di timawit ad ruđen si tutlayt.
- ❖ Ad nesnemi amawal n teqbaylit.

## 5. Tarrayt d ugren n ugraw n wammud:

### 5.1. Awal yef wammud:

Ammud-a d agraw n yismawen n tferkiwin. Azal n 656 n yismawen i d-nejmeε di furar 2017 di snat n temnađin n Leqbayel: Larebea n At Yiraten d Meqlee. Nesteqsa imsulyen, ama d irgazen, ama d tilawin, ama d imyaren, ama d ilmezyen, neđfer tarrayt n tira d usekles n wammud, nexdem-as tasledt.

Nemlal-d kra n wuguren gar-asen:

- ❖ Temyer n tjumlah n temnađin uyur nerza, llan kra n yimukan yeweεr ad tawđeđ yur-sen.
- ❖ Ddeqs n yismawen n tferkiwin i wumi ur d-nufi ara inumak-nsen syur imsulyen dya nnuda nuwi-d seg usegzawal n «DALLET» akked «HADDADOU».
- ❖ Llan kra n yimsulyen ur cfin ara yef yinumak n yismawen n tferkiwin ney ur zrin ara ayyer i d asen-semman akken.
- ❖ Kra n yimselyuyen ugin ad ay d-fken ismawen n tferkiwin-nsen, imi nutni hesben-tt d lherma n lejdud.

➤ Larebɛ n At Yiraten :

Isem n umselyuy	Leemer-is	Axeddim-is	Laɣel-is	Tutlayin yettmeslay
Nna Wiza	77 n yiseggasen.	D tameɣtut n uxxam	Iɛzzuzen.	Taqbaylit.
Nna Ɛelɣiya	54 n yiseggasen.	D tameɣtut n uxxam	Afnu.	Taqbaylit.
Nna Zahra	63 n yiseggasen.	D tameɣtut n uxxam	At Fraḥ.	Taqbaylit.
Yamina	43 n yiseggasen.	D taxeddamt di tyiwant.	Agemmun.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt.
Massa Dahbiya	30 n yiseggasen.	D taselmadt n temazight.	Tawririt Muqren.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt
Samia	32 n yiseggasen	D taxeggaɗt.	At Ɛteli.	Taqbaylit d taerabt.
Mass Saɛid	55 n yiseggasen.	D axeddamt di tyiwant.	Di temdit Lareba.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt
Mass Yidir	63 n yiseggasen.	D axeddamt di tyiwant.	Ilul yezdey di taddar Iɛzzuzen.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt.
Mass Farid	59 n yiseggasen.	D axeddamt deg uḥric n waman.	Iɛzzuzen.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt.
Fatiha	24 n yiseggasen	D Tanelmadt di tesdawit	Tlul tezdey di Tawrirt Muqren.	Taqbaylit, tafransist, taerabt talmanit,taglizit.
Nna Wrida	62 n yiseggasen	D taflaḥt	Miṣar	Taqbaylit
Dda Sliman	80 yiseggasen	D afellaḥ	Iɛzzuzen	Taqbaylit,tafransist
Ɛemmi Ybrahim	52 n yiseggasen	D bab n lqahwa	Tawrirt	Taqbaylit,tarabt,tafransist
Nna Faɣima	84 n yiseggasen	D tameɣtut n uxxam	At Ɛtelli	Taqbaylit

➤ Meqleɛ :

Isem n umselyuy	Leɛmer-is	Axeddim-is	Laɣel-is	Tutlayin yettmeslay
Dda Saeid	65 n yiseggasen	Inehhar akamyun	N cɛayeb	Tqbaylit d ciɛ n taerabt
Si Yusef	65 n yiseggasen	D axeddam di tyiwant	N taliwin	Tqbaylit
Dda Lwennas	49 n yiseggasen	D afellaɣ	N cɛayeb	Tqbylitiɛ n tafransist d taerabt.
Nna Lɣuhar	95 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	N lɣemeɛ n ssariɣ	Taqbaylit
Dda Nadir	52 n yiseggasen	D axeddam di tyiwant	N tewrirt	Taqbaylit ,tafransist.
Ḥsen	28 n yiseggasen	D axeddam di	N ugni	Taqbaylit, tafransist,taerabt.
Nna Seɛdya	80 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	N lmeɣlub	Taqbaylit
Nna Yamina	75 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	N tigrin	Taqbaylit
Nna Tawes	83 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	N taliwin	Taqbaylit
Nna Malika	45 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	N tigrin	Taqbaylit ciɛ n tefransist.
Lḥaɣ Ḥmed	100n yiseggasen	ulac	Tawrirt	Taqbaylit, tafransist, Taerabt.
Dda Mbarek	66 n yiseggasen	D afellaɣ	Layrus	Taqbaylit
Dda Racid	52 n yiseggasen	D afellaɣ	Layrus	Taqbaylit
Nna Dahbiya	60 n yiseggasen	D tameɛttut n uxxam	Leenaɣar	Taqbaylit
Yamina	25 n yiseggasen	D taselmadt deg uswir amezwaru.	Tigrin	Taqbaylit, tafransist, Taerabt.

## **6-Asemned n temnađin**

### **6-1-Larebea n At Yiraten :**

Larebea n At Yiraten d yiwet n tyiwant i d-yezgan deg unzul n ugezdu n Tizi-Uzzu. Seg tama n ugafa tezzi-as-id tayiwant n Irjen d Tizi Raced, seg tama n unzul d tayiwant n At Yanni, ma yella seg tama n umalu d tayiwant n At Umalu, seg usammer ad naf tayiwant n At Maħmud.

Larebea At Yiraten tesea krad n tyiwanin: Irjen, At Umalu, Larebea n At Yiraten. Tebeed azal n 32km yef temdint n Tiz-Uzzu, tajumma-ines tuweđ azal n 39,37 km, ma yella d leeli-ines yef yilel tuweđ yer 900 n lmitrat.

Tesea n 28,000 n yimezday deg useggas n 2001. Tesea 22 n tudrin seg sent nebder-d 11 n tudrin akken ad nexdem tazrawt i yismawen n tferkiwin. Tesea atas n tudrin ger-aset: Agemmun, At eđelli, Taza, At fraħ, At mraw, Iezzuzen, Tawrirt, Mişer, Iyil, Ixliġen, At Eggaca.

Tamenadť-agi tettwassen s unetřim.

### **6-2- Meqleē:**

D yiwet n tyiwant gar tyiwanin n ugezdu n Tizi-Uzzu, tezga-d di tama n unzul asammer n temdint n Tizi-Uzzu, tebeed fell-as azal n 25 km, tezzi-as-id yef tama n ugafa d usammer d tayiwant n Yieezżugen; si tama n unzul d tayiwant n Ein Lħemmam; ma seg tama n umalu d tayiwant n Tizi Raced d Larebea n at Yiraten. Tesea krad n tyiwanin: At Xlili , Şwameē, Meqleē. Di tjumlah tesea azal n 64,71 km. Tesea 20 n tudrin:

At Aemiruc, At Mekki, Amazul, At Menşur, At Musa. At Ieic, Agni n uefir, Buzeħrir, Ceayeb, Igelfan, Leyrus, Leenaşer, Lġemea n ssariġ, Lmeşlub, Maħmud, Meawya, Taliwin, Tigrin, Tawrirt Aeden, Tizi n terga.

#### **❖ Asenfar-agi-nntey nebđat yef sin yiħricen:**

- Ixef amezwaru ad d-yawi yef talyawit « tazrawt i d-ilehhun s talya n wawalen-agi».
- Ma d ixef wis sin ad d-yawi awal yef tesnamkit ney tussna i d-ilehhun s yinumak n wawalen.

Իքեֆ ամեշվարս

Իաշրաւտ տալյաւիտ

## I.Tazrawt talyawit :

Tasmedga d tussna izerrwen ismawen n yidgan. Isem n wadeg, d isem amazlay, llan yismawen iherfiyen, llan yismawen imeftiyen.

Tazrawt talyawit tzerrew azal d ameqqran deg tazrawt tasnismant, ladya deg tesmedga, deg tesleđt talyawit ad nessuret wa ad nesniles ammud-ntey yesean 656 n yismedgan yettafar kra n yisefranen, yef lahsab n tmitar tigejdanin n yisem, ayen yeenan amđan, addad d tawsit arnu yer-s ayen yeenan asuddem, asuddes d umerđil.

*Yef wakken d-yura Munin G : «La morphologie est l'étude des formes sous lesquelles se présentent les mots dans une langue, des changements dans la forme des mots pour exprimer leur relations a d'autres mots de la phrase, des processus de formation de mots nouveaux».*<sup>1</sup>

Talyawayt d tazrawt n talya i d-yessenkaden awalen n tutlayt, d azraw n ubeddel i yettilin deg talyiwin n wawalen akken ad senfalin assayen-nsen yer wawalen nniđen di tefyirt, d asnulfu n wawalen imaynuten.

### 1-Isem :

Isem di tutlayt n tmaziyt seg tama n unamek, d awal i d-yemmalen amđan, ayersiw ney tayawsa, ma deg tama n talya yebna yef uzar d usalay d tmitar tigejdanin: tawsit, amđan d waddad. Timitar-agi d timezgiyin, d nutenti i t-yessemgarden yef taggayin nniđen .

*Yef wakken i d-yura Imarazen M: « Isem di tmaziyt temmal-it-id talya-s i yebnan yef kra n tmitar i t-yessemgarden yef tesimalin nniđen n tutlayt-a. Tirađ-a, seant azal deg talya akked lebni n wawal maca, ur d-yettban ara wazal-is deg tseddast».*<sup>2</sup>

- **Tabadut tasnamkit :** yef lahsab n unamek-is, awal isem yessenkad-d taggayt n umđan ayersiw ney tayawsa, maca tella d ayen tmiđrant, tigawt.

*Définition syntaxique: « Le nom est une partie de la phrase dans laquelle il peut avoir diverses fonctions. Il forme avec les déterminants et les adjectifs qui se rapportent à lui, un groupe nominal».*<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> -George. M ; *Dictionnaire de la linguistique*, 2004, P-221.

<sup>2</sup> -IMARAZENE .M ; *Awfus n tjerrumt n teqbaylit*, Ed, El-Amel, 2016, P-11.

<sup>3</sup> -Www. Wikipedia. Fr/Nom, Consulté le [03-04-2017].

- **Tabadut taseddasit:** isem d aħric di tefyirt yezmer ad yesu deg-s mennaw n tiwriwin.

## 2-Anawen n yisem:

**2-1-Isem aħerfi:** d isem yebna s yiwen n wawal.

Amedya: Urti, Ulmu, Abucic, Ĥarira.

«Nom composé: est formé de plusieurs éléments qui vent dire association de deux unités lexicales ».<sup>4</sup>

### 2-2- Isem uddis:

D awal yulyen s mennaw n yiferdisen, meħsub dduklent deg-s snat n tayunin tinmawalin.

Amedya: Aħriq alemmas, Tizi n Şşemea, Annar iħedducen, Tala n uħeđri.

## 3-Tuška n yisem:

Tamaziyt d tutlayt gar tutlayin tisamiyin-tiħamyin yebnan awal-nsent s usdukel n uzar d usalay.

### 3-1 Azar:

D yiwet n tergalt ney d tagrumma n tergalin ideg yella unamek, mi ara yernu ħur-sent usalay ad yaley wawal.

- Azar yezmer ad yesu yiwet ney snat ney krayet n tergalin ney ugar.

## Talyiwin n uzar n yisem:

### ❖ Azar bu yiwet n tergalt:

D isem yesa yiwet n tergalt deg uzar deg wammud-ntey llan azal 2,79%.

## Imedyaten:

Isem	Azar-is
Tala	L
Tizi	Z

<sup>4</sup> - Wwww. Wikipedia. Fr/Nom, Consulté le [03-04-2017].

Uzzu	Z
Tililit	L
Uku	K
Wadda	D (w)

❖ **Azar bu snat n tergalin:**

D isem yesean snat n tergalin deg uzar-is deg wammud-ntey llan azal 33,80%.

Isem	Azar-is
Urti	RT
Ulmu	LM
Annar	NR
Amalu	ML
Tissirt	SR
Abucic	BC
Lbur	LR
Bujlil	JL
Taessast	ES
Harira	HR
Iyallen	YL
Lhud	HWD
Lhedd	HD
Buheg	HG
Tasga	SG
Asefsaf	SF
Ixef	XF
Izra	ZR
Ignan	GN

❖ **Azar bu krajet n tergalin:**

Azar ur yettbeddil ara, yesea anamek melba asalay.

D isem yesëan kraḍet n tergalin deg uẓar-is deg wammud-nntey llan azal 52,51%.

Isem	Aẓar-is
Aḥriq	ḤRQ
Jerraḥ	JRH
Leezib	EZB
Azayar	ZYR
Emmer	EMR
Taewint	EWN
Abelluḍ	BLḌ
Iyezran	YZR
Ayebli	YBL
Aglaf	GLF
Bunacel	NCL
Aḥemzaw	ḤMZ
Tamazirt	MZR
Tiyeddiwin	YDW
Izamaren	ZMR
Leyrus	YRS

❖ **Aẓar bu ukuzet n tergalin :**

D isem yesëan ukuzet n tergalin deg uẓar-is deg wammud-nntey llan azal 10,89%.

Isem	Aẓar-is
Maḥderqa	ḤDRQ
Taearqubt	ERQB
Tanṭermin	NṬRM
Taenquḍt	ENQḌ
Leinṣer	ENṢR

Bu æmger	EMGR
Lqedran	QDRN
Braæqu	BRÆQ
Iyemasen	YMSN
Axenduq	XNDQ
Aqarmud	QRMD
Mæasker	ESKR
Cendar	CNDR
Ageryaj	GRYJ

- **Tamawt:** Di tutlayt n tmaziyt ismawen yesæan ugar n kradet n tergalin d ismawen uddisen ney d ismawen iretṭalen

### 3-2-Asalay:

*Yef wakken i d-ura Tayfi M: «Le schème est un cadre formel dans lequel s'encastre la racine, il comporte des cases vides destinées à être occupées par les éléments consonantiques de la racine».*<sup>5</sup>

D akatar alyaway, yebna s teyra ney s teyra d tergalin;iseæeu idgan d ilmawen ideg keccment tergalin n uẓar akken ad yaley yisem.

### Imedyaten:

Isem	Aẓar-is	Asalay
Mḥareb	ḤRB	Mr1ar2r3
Iyzer	YZR	Ir1r2r3
Aæerqub	ERQB	Ar1r2r3ur4
Taæwint	EWN	Tar1r2ir3t

<sup>5</sup> - TAIFI. Miloud. *Dictionnaire Tamazight-français (Parles du Maroc central)*, éd.L'harmattan-Awal, 1991. (Deg tezwert).

**4-Timitar n yisem :**

Isem di tmaziyt, yesɛa kraḍet n tmitar:

- **Tawsit** (amalay / unti).
- **Amḍan** (asuf / asget).
- **Addad** (ilelli / amaruz).

**❖ Ismawen iḥerfiyen :**

Isem aḥerfi, d win ur nelli la d asuddim, la d uddis.

Deg wamud-ntey nesɛa 54,57 % n yismawen iḥerfiyen.

**4-1-Tawsit n yisem aḥerfi.**

*Yef wakken i d-yura Cakir S :« On doit considérer les deux genres comme une véritable opposition»<sup>6</sup>*

Llant snat n tewsatin n yisem (amalay / unti) d tin yemgaraden.

Tawsit, di tjerrumt, tebḍa yef snat n taggayin, ismawen imalayen d yismawen untiyen.

Imedyaten seg wamud-ntey :

<b>Amalay</b>	<b>Unti</b>
Iyil	Tiyilt
Aḥriq	Taḥriqt
Amalu	Tamalut
Asif	Tasift
Alma	Talmat
Abucic	Tabucict
Ayliḍ	Tayliḍt

<sup>6</sup> -Chaker. S. *un parler berbère d'Algérie (kabyle)*, syntaxe, aix-en provence, 1983, P-187 .

**a-Amalay :**

Isem amalay di tmaziyt (taqbaylit), ibeddu, s umata s yiwet gar k̄raḍet n tiyra yeččuren (a) ney (i) ney(u).

**Md :**

akli → aklan , iles → ilsawen, ul → ulawen

- kra n yimediyaten seg wammud-nney

Ismawen ibeddun s “a”	Ismawen ibeddun s “i”	Ismawen ibeddun s “u”
Amalu	Iyezran	Uccen
Asamar	Imierufen	Ulmu
Aerqub	Iger	Uzzu
Abelluḍ	Iyil	Urti
Agni	Iḥlacaḍ	Umlil

**Tamawt**

- ✓ Llan kra n yismawen imalayen beddun s tergal

**Md:** Leewanşer, lbir.

- ✓ Kra n yismawen imalayen, ttfakkan ula d nutni s “t” yas akken mačči d untiyen, targalt-a d tanaşlit deg uzar n yisem.

**Md:** Aseksut, axabit, ucmit, amaynut.

**b- Unti:** S umata, yettaley yisem unti s tmerna n “t” yer tazwara d taggara n yisem amalay (yiwen d azwir wayeḍ d adfir “t.....t”).

**Imedyaten:**

Isem amalay	Isem unti
Asif	Tasift
Alma	Talmat
Aḥriq	Tahriqt

Axerrub	Taxerrubt
Agemmun	Tagemmut
Abucic	Tabucic
Aæerqub	Tææerqubt
Iyil	Tiyilt
Iger	Tigert

**Tamawt:**

- Llan kra n yismawen untiyen ur sein ara amalay. **Md:** Tala, targa, tiliwa.
- Llan kra n yismawen untiyen, ur sein ara tamatart n wunti imi beddun s teyra **Md:** ulli, ultma, allen.

**b-1. Talyiwin n yisem unti:**

Ad d-nefk kra n yimediyaten yef talya n yisem unti yellan deg wamud:

- Llan kra n yismawen untiyen ulÿen akka : « t.....t ».

**Imedyaten :** tasift, taewint, tiÿzert.

- Llan kra n yismawen untiyen ulÿen akka: «t.....», (deg usget).

**Imedyaten:**

tinzar, tiriwa.

**b. 2. Azalen n wunti:**

*Yef wakken d- yura Nayt Zerrad K: «Il exprime: le diminutif, la femelle, le nom d'unité d'un collectif (végétaux, animaux). Il peut également avoir un sens dépréciatif ou péjoratif.»<sup>7</sup>*

Isem unti, yezmer ad d-imel: asemÿi n tyawsa, yiwet n tayunt seg waÿas, tawtemt, acemmet.

<sup>7</sup> -- NAIT ZERRAD, kamal, *Tajerrumt n tmaziÿt tamirant (taqbaylit) Italyiwin*, ed, Enag, p 45.

## ❖ Assay n tenmegla n uwlay d tewlayt :

Unti, d tawlayt; ma d amalay, d awlay.

**Amedya:** (berɣa n wammud).

Isem amalay	Isem unti
Amyar	tamyart
Izimer	tizimert

## ❖ Assay n usemzi / amagnu :

D asemgired i yettilin deg tyawsiwin (meqqr / mezzi).

Unti d ayen mezziyen, ma d amalay d amagnu.

**Md:** Aqabac → taqbact.

Agelzim → tagelzimt.

Axxam → taxxamt.

Imedyaten seg wammud-nney:

Amagnu	Asemzi
Asif	tasift
Iyzer	tiyžert
Aħriq	taħriqt
Agemmun	tagemmut

## ❖ Assay yezdin agraw yer uferdis :

Unti d tayunt, ma d amalay d isem imsegrew Md: azemmur /tazemmurt, akeɣmus /takeɣmust.

**Amedya:** deg wammud-nney

Imsegrew	Tayunt
Axeɣrub	taxeɣrubt
Abelluɗ	Tabelluɗt
Aslen	taslent

## ❖ Assay n ucemmet:

D assay n useyli deg wazal ney ad as-nernu azal i umdan ney i teywsa.

**Amedya:** (berra n wammud).

Isem unti	Isem amalay
Tameṭṭut	ameṭṭu
Argaz	tabergazt

**4-2-Amḍan n yisem aḥerfi:**

*Yef wakken d-yura Imarazen M : « Deg tmaziyt, isem yessemgarad asuf yef usget, deg tuget, seg ufeggag n wasuf iyef d-iderru kra n ubeddel ama deg umagrad, ama deg ufeggag (daxel d / ney berra n ufeggag). Yef waya i d-nessufuy kraḍ n tarrayin n usiley n usget: asget s tehrayt (adfir) ,asget s tmllellit n teyra , d usget s tehrayt d tmllellit n teyra».*<sup>8</sup>

Isem di tmaziyt, yesea sin n yimḍanen (asuf, asget), asuf yemmal-d yiwet n tyawsa, asget yemmal-d atas n tyawsiwin.

**Imedyaten:**

Amalay		Unti	
<b>Asuf</b>	<b>Asget</b>	<b>Asuf</b>	<b>Asget</b>
Iyzer	Iyezran	Tibḥirt	Tibḥirin
Amalu	Imula	Tamazirt	Timizar
Aḥriq	Iḥerqan	Taewint	Tiewinin

**a).Asuf:** mi ara yili umḍan n yisem yiwen.

Imedyaten: Tiyyert, aḥriq, tasift.

**b).Asget:** mi ara yili umḍan n yisem sin ney ugar.

Imedyaten: Isyaxen, tieineşrin, tibḥirin.

<sup>8</sup> - IMARAZENE .M ; *Awfus n tjerrumt n teqbaylit*, Ed, El-Amel, 2016, P-19-20.

**B-1-Asiley n usget:** Yettaley usget:

- S tmerna n tehrayt.
- Ney s temlellit n teyra.
- Ney s temlellit n teyra akked tmerna n tehrayt.

**a- Asget s tmerna n tehrayt (asget azyaray):**

Yettili-d s tmerna n «an», «in», «n», «en», ney «win», «yen» yer taggara n yisem asuf.

**Imedyaten :**

Isem asuf	Isem asget	Talya-s
Amdun	Imdunen	.....en
Tiyzert	Tiyezratin	.....in
Aħriq	Iħerqan	.....an
Tama	Tamiwin	.....win

**b- Asget s temlellit n teyra (asget agensay):**

Asget s temlellit n teyra d/ney n tergalin, yettali-d dixel n yisem, ur yelli d azwir ur yelli d adfir. Timlellit-a, tezmer ad tili d taħerfit (yiwen n temlellit) ney d tasinant ney ugar.

**Amedya:**

Isem	Asuf	Asget
<b>Amalay</b>	Amaday	Imuday
	Azayar	Izuyar
	Asammer	Isumer
	Amalu	Imula
	Annar	Inurar
<b>Unti</b>	Tara	Tiriwa
	Tifirest	Tifiras
	Tigejdit	Tigejda
	Tamazirt	Timizar

**c-Asget s temlellit n teyra akked tmerna n tehrayt (asget agensay + asget azyaray).**

Yettili deg-s ubeddel n tayra akked tmerna n [n] yer taggara.

**Amedya:**

Isem	Asuf	Asget	Talya-s
Amalay	Asif	Isaffen	a→i+en
	Axrib	Ixerban	a→i+an
Unti	Tasga	Tisegwa	a → i+wa
	Taḥriqt	Tiḥarqatin	a → i+in

#### 4-3-Timitar n waddad n yisem aḥerfi:

Deg yisem n tmaziyt llan sin waddaden: addad ilelli d waddad amaruz.

##### a)Addad ilelli :

Deg waddad ilelli ,tiyri tamezwarut n yisem ur tettbeddil ara ,isem yettyimi d ilelli ,s talya-s taneṣlit .Tiyri tamezwarut n yisem tettban-d mi ara yili weḥd-s ,berra n tefyirt, ney mi ara yili ur yuriz ara yer wayen i t-yezwaren di tefyirt.

**Amedya:** Alma, Agni, Aḥerqub, Tabucict, Iyzer, Annar, Aṣefṣaf.

##### ✓ Isem aḥerfi yettyimi deg waddad ilelli mi ara yili:

-D asemmad usrid **Md**: yura tabrat

-D anamamal n usentel **Md**: tabrat, yura-tt

-D asemmad s tenzeyt /s/ **Md**: iruḥ s adekkar.

##### b- Addad amaruz:

Isem di tefyirt, llant twuriwin i t-yettarran d amaruz. Addad amaruz yemmal-d belli isem yurez yer wayen i t-yezwaren, isem yettuḥal d amaruz s ubeddel ney s uyelluy n teyri tamezwarut.

Addad amaruz yettbin-d deg ubeddel n teyri tamezwarut n yisem ama d amalay ama d unti, s tmerna n uzegnaḥri «w»ney «y» i yisem amalay.

**Amedya:**

	Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Amalay	Azayar	Uzayar
Unti	Tineqqacin	Tneqqacin

-lhi yettuḡal yisem seg waddad ilelli yer waddad amaruz mi ara yernu yisem yer wemyag, ney yer tenzeyt ney yer yisem n umḡan.

- Mi ara yeqqen yisem yer yisem s tenzeyt /n/ : (d asemmad n yisem).

**Amedya :** Tiḡilt n weḡriḡ

Taneqqact n tḡirest

- Mi ara yeqqen yisem yer umḡan.

**Amedya:**

Sin n yeḡriḡen snat n tneqqacin.

**b. 1. Addad n yismawen imalayen:**

Tiḡri tamenzut n waddad ilelli	Amek i yulley waddad amaruz	Imedyaten
<b>A</b>	<b>U</b>	Aceḡcuḡ (addad ilelli) → <b>uceḡcuḡ</b> (addad amaruz).
<b>A</b>	<b>We</b>	Amdun (addad ilelli) → <b>wemdun</b> (addad amaruz). Aḡnay (addad ilelli) → <b>weḡnay</b> (addad amaruz).
<b>I</b>	<b>Ye</b>	Imriḡ (addad ilelli) → <b>yemriḡ</b> (addad amaruz).

- **Tamawt :**

Llan yismawen imalayen ibeddun s tergalin, ur tettbeddil ara talya-nsen seg waddad ilelli yer waddad amaruz. **Md:** Lḡemmam, Leinḡer.

## b.2. Addad n yismawen untiyen :

Tiyri tamenzut n waddad ilelli	Amek yuley waddad amaruz	Imedyaten
<b>Ti</b>	<b>Te</b>	Tinzer (addad ilelli)→ <b>tenzer</b> (addad amaruz).
<b>Ti</b>	<b>T</b>	Timerɣagin (addad ilelli) → <b>tmerɣagin</b> (addad amaruz).

- **Tamawt :**

Llan kra n yismawen untiyen ur sein ara addad amaruz. **Md** : Tala

### 5-Tamsertit:

*Elaḥsab Nait zerrad K: « La assimilation se produit au contact de deux phonemes, l'un des deux disparaît, l'autre se transformant en général en tendu, parfois avec apparition d'une l'abialisation »<sup>9</sup>.*

Tella temsertit, mi ara d-yeffey yiwen yimesli seg umlili n sin yimesla, yiwen seg imesla-agi yettruḥu, ma d wayeḍ ittessed amedya: n tmeɣra → ttmeɣra.

*Selon Nait Zerrad K : « Ce phénomène affecte plus particulièrement les prépositions suivies d'un nom ou le relatif suivi d'un verbe ».<sup>10</sup>*

Tettili temsertit mi ara temlil tenzeɣt “n” d terɣalt tamezwarut n yisem ney akked d uzegnaɣri n yisem wis sin, ttakken-d imesli niḍen, tettili dayen ger tenzeɣt i yetbee yisem ney amassaɣ i yeḍfer umyag.

### 5-1-Tamsertit /n+w/:

Deg wamud-nney, llan yismawen uddisen ideg tella temsertit (n+y). Tamsertit-agi tettakk-d imesli ussid [bbw] deg yisem wis sin amalay.

<sup>9</sup> -NAIT ZERRAD .k. *Grammaire moderne du kabyle (tajarrumet tatrat n teqbaylit)*, Ed karthala, Paris,2001 ,P-24 .

<sup>10</sup> - NAIT ZERRAD., *Op.Cit*, P 38.

**Amedya: /n+w/=B**

<b>Tira tumrist</b>	<b>Tira tamsislit</b>
Tala n wulmaten	(Tala <b>bbulmaten</b> )
Alma n weslen	(Alma <b>bbwuslen</b> )
Urti n waerab	(Urti <b>bbwaeraf</b> )

### 5-2-Tamsertit /n + y/:

Llan aṭas n yismawen uddisen i deg tella temsertit (n+y), tamsertit-agi tettakk-d imesli (gg).

**Amedya : /n+y/= G**

<b>Tira tumrist</b>	<b>Tira timsislit</b>
Azemmur n yiṭil	(Azemmur <b>ggiṭil</b> )
Lḥemmam n yetbiren	(Lḥemmam <b>ggiṭbiren</b> )
Agni n yeḍla	(Agni <b>ggeḍla</b> )

Nezmer ad naf deg yismawen uddisen snat n talyiwin n temsertit /n+w/ d /n+y/.

Md: /n+w/ → /B<sup>w</sup>/, /n+y/ →/G/.

Tiqenṭert n yeyzer n wedles → Tiqenṭert **ggeyzer bb<sup>w</sup>edles**.

### 5-3-Tamsertit /n+t/:

Deg wammud-nney llan yismawen uddisen ideg tella temsertit /n+t/, tamsertit-a tettakk-d imesli [tt] deg yisem wis sin unti.

Aedya:/n+t/→ / T /.

Tira tumrist	Tira timsisli
Tala n tumlut	( tala ttulmut)
Adyay n tmiyras	(Adyay ttmiyras)
Taewint n teseadat	(Taewint tteseadat)
Tamazirt n tremmant	(Tamazirt ttremmant)

### ❖ Asiley n usuddes d usuddem:

Asuddes d useddem, d iberdan ney d allalen n wesnulfu d usiley n umawal, s usemlili n sin wawalen ney ugar; asemlili-a, yettakk-d awalen imaynuten, rennun-d yer wid yellan yakan.

#### 1-Asuddes:

Asuddes d yiwen n wallal n usiley n wawalen i sexdamen deg tutlayt n tmaziyt xas ma ur telli ara s waṭas ma nkenna-tt yer usuddem.

Ayen i yessemgiriden sin n wallalen-a n usiley, yettban-d deg useqdec-nsen : yal aferdis i ibennun isem uddis,yezmer ad yili weḥd-s, ad t-nesseqdec weḥd-s berra n yisem uddis. Ma d kra n yiferdisen way-s yettaley asuddim, ur zmiren ara ad ilin berra n yisuddimen.

*Elaḥsab ayen i d-yura laḥman A: « La composition est aussi opération de construction dont la caractéristique est d'assembler les deux mots. (ou plus). Pour faire un troisième».*<sup>11</sup>

Asuddes, d asemlili n sin ney ugar n sin wawalen, dya ad d-yeffey wawal d amaynut.

#### 1-1- Anawen n usuddes: di teqbaylit llan sin wanawen n usuddes.

- Asuddes s usenteḍ n yiferdisen.
- Asuddes s wesdukkel n yiferdisen.

<sup>11</sup> - LAHMAN .A et BERTHET .M . ; *Introduction à la lexicologie sémantique et morphologique* ,Ed , Nathan,Paris,1998 ,P-110 .

a)-**Asuddes imsenteđ** : mi ara neđden sin wawalen ,ttbinin-d amzun d yiwen wawal.

Kra n yimediyaten berra n wammud:

- **Isem + Amyag**

**Md:** Ifirey + qqes → Tifireqest

- **Isem + Isem**

**Md:** Asyar + Asif → Asyarsif

Tiferret+ tizizwit→Tiferzizwit

- **Isem + Amernu**

**Md:** Muc +Berra → Mucberra (muc d amacic)

- **Arbib + Isem**

**Md:** yir + Aseggas →yiraseggas

- **Isem+ Tanzeyt +Isem**

Md: ilmendis → ilem +n +idis

- **Amyag +Isem**

**Md:** Mageritij →Mager+ itij.

**b)-Asuddes s wesdukkel n yiferdisen:**

Asuddes-agi d asdukkel ger sin wawalen ney ugar s tenzeyt. Deg wamud-nntey llan azal n 45,43%. kra n yimediyaten seg wammud-nney.

- **Isem+n+Isem**

Md: Tazemmurt n şşalhin

- **Isem +Isem**

Md: Ayesmar

- **Isem +Arbib**

Md: Iger awray

- **Isem +Amyag**  
Md: Ibiqes
- **Isem +At +Isem**  
Md: Aæerqub at qasi
- **Isem + n+ Isem +n+ Isem**  
Md: Iyzer n uxxam n Rebbi
- **Tanzeyt +Isem+Isem**  
Md: Tibhirt seg yiger

### 1-2-Tawsit n wddisen:

Tawsit n yisem uddis, d tawsit n yisem-is amezwaru.

Ma yella yisem amezwaru n wuddis d amalay, isem uddis ad yili d amalay. Ma yella yisem amezwaru n wuddis d unti, isem uddis ad yili d unti.

#### a)-Amalay n yisem uddis yulyen s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

Amedya: Agni n tzurin → agni (amalay) + n+ tizurin (unti).

Lbur n uzeggar → Lbur (amalay) + n +azeggar (amalay).

#### b)-Unti n yisem uddis s usdukel n iferdisen:

Lhara taqdimt → Lhara(unti) + taqdimt (unti)

Targa n lmeysel → Targa (unti) + n +lmeysel (amalay).

### 1-3-Addad n yismawen uddisen:

Addad n yismawen uddisen d addad n yisem-is amezwaru, ma yella yisem amezwaru d ilelli, isem uddis ad yili d ilelli, ma yella yisem amezwaru d amaruz, isem uddis ad yili d amaruz.

## 1-Amalay:

Talya	Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
/a.....u/	Abrid uxenduq	Ubrid uxenduq
/a.....wa/	Annar ufella	Wennar ufella
/i.....yi/	Iyil n ssuq	Yiyil n ssuq
/i.....ye/	Iyzer abuzeggar	Yeyzer abuzeggar

## • Tamawt:

ismawen uddisen ibeddun s tergal t ur tbeddilen ara ara talya deg waddad amaruz.

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Lhedd uceelal	Lhedd uceelal
Lbur ueenṭer	Lbur ueenṭer

## 2-Unti:

Talya	Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
/ta.....te/	Tazeggart n lbur Tayezza n uccix	Tzeggart n lbur Tyezza n uccix
/ta.....t/	Targa n lmeysel Tajmaet n tiyilt	Terga n lmeysel Tejmaet n tiyilt
/ti.....t/	Timizar n waeli	Tmizar n waeli
/ti.....ti/	Tigert n seid	Tigert n seid

Ula d ismawen uddisen ibeddun s tergal t ur tbeddilen ara talya deg waddad amaruz.

**Md:** lewḍa n wedrar → lewḍa n wedrara.

Ddas n temcict → ddas n temcict.

## 2-Asuddem:

«Asuddem d allal n usiley n wawalen. Seg yiwen n uzar, yezmer ad d-yeffey yisem n tigawt, ney yisem n umeggay ney isem n wallal ney yisem akmam, arbib...»<sup>12</sup>

Asuddem d asiley n wawal s tmerna n uwšil ney mennaw n yiwšilen i tyayemt. Awal seg i d-yeffey usuddim qqaren-as tayayemt.

*Yef waken d-yura Haddadu Muhand Akli:*

*«La dérivation est une technique important de la formation des nom en lexique berbère comme la procédure formelle grâce à laquelle une langue peut former des mot»<sup>13</sup>*

Asuddem d yiwen n webrid n usnulfu n wawalen di tutlayt.

*Elaḥsab akken yura Lehmann: «La dérivation est une relation orientée entre un mot et un autr mot, qui se base (cf. chap 7, I, B, 1) ; les affixes sont décrits par des schémas de formation....»<sup>14</sup>*

Isem asuddim d isem amaynut yettili-d s tmerna n wezwir ney n weḍfir i uzar n wemyag ney n yisem.

Asuddem n wawalen, ama seg wemyag, ama seg yisem d aferdis yettgen azal i tdamsa tamatut n tutlayt acku asuddem d lesas n tseddast d umawal.

### 2-1-Asuddem anejrum:

Yettban-d ger wassay yellan ger uwšil d uzar n usuddim, yettili-d s sin yiberdan.

a)-Asuddem seg umyag.

b)-Asuddem seg yisem.

**a)-Asuddem seg umyag:** Seg wumyag nezmer ad d-nesuddem isem n tigawt ,isem akmam , isem n wallal ,isem umeksar d urbib.

<sup>12</sup> -IMARAZENE .M ; *Awfus n tjerrumt n teqbaylit*, Ed, El-Amel, 2016, P-36.

<sup>13</sup> -HADDADOU M A.; *Op. Cit*, P240 .

<sup>14</sup> - LEHMANN .A et BERTHET .M . ; *Introduction à la lexicologie sémantique et morphologie*, Ed, Nathan,Paris, 1998 ,P-110 .

Imedyaten berra n wammud-nney.

Amyag	Asuddim-is
Nqec	Taneqqact
Qmec	Aqmac
Izwiq	Azeggay

**-Isem akmam:**

Tikwal, tettili talya n yisem n tigawt am yisem akmam, maca nezmer ad naf talya-s temgarad yef yisem n tigawt. Seg tama-nniḍen, d imexḍa, yisemawen ikmamen yettilin d untiyen.

Imedyaten berra n wmmud-nntey.

<b>Amyag</b>	<b>Isem n tigawt</b>	<b>Isem akmam</b>
Aru	Tira	Tira
Kres	Akras	Tiyersi
Wwet	tiyita	Tiyita

❖ **Arbib:** Imedyaten seg wamud-nntey.

<b>Amyag n tigawt</b>	<b>Arbib</b>
Ismiḍ	Asemmaḍ
Izwiq	Azeggay
Iwriy	Awray
Iwsir	Awessran

**b) Asuddem seg yisem :(s uwşil bu).**

Seg yisem nezmer ad d-nesuddem atas n yismawen niđen ama d ismawen niđen ama d ismawen n tnezduyt, ama d wid n uyref.

Amedya: seg wammud-nney.

Isem	Asuddim
Ĥeg	Bu ĥeg
Ėiref	Bu ėiref
Alżaz	Bu yelżazen
Ađires	Bu đires
Lĥeqq	Bu ĥaq

**2-Asuddem n tğara :**

*Yef wakken d-yura Ĥaddadu M:« Le rapport entre l'affixe et la base n'est pas precipitable »<sup>15</sup>*

Seg usuddem- agi assayen yellan gar uwşil d tğayemt ur d-ttbanen ara, meħsub ur asen-yettħulfu ara win yettmeslayen.

Asiley n yisem s usuddem n tğara yezmer ad yili s wallus n tergalin n użar, ney s tmerna n yiwşilen.

**2-2-a-Asuddem s wallus n użar n yisem:**

Amedya:

Isem	Ażar	Asuddem
Aglagal	GL	Allus n użar n wawal (a) ,d tergelt tis snat (c <sub>2</sub> ) ac <sub>1</sub> c <sub>2</sub> ac <sub>1</sub> ac <sub>2</sub>

<sup>15</sup> -Haddadou. M ; *structure lexicale et signification en berbère*, (thèse de 3<sup>eme</sup> cycle), Aix en provence, 1985, P89 .

**2-2-b-Asuddem s wallus n kra n tergalin deg użar n yisem:****Amedya:**

seg wammud-nney

Isem	Ażar	A suddem
Acarcur	CR	Allus n snat n tergalin

**3-Ireṭṭalen:**

Tutlayin n umađal meřra ttemyerđalent awalen waygar-asant. Ma nmuqel yer tmaziyt ad naf aņas n wawalen i iruđen acku tettawd awalen n tutlayin tiberřaniyin.

Areṭṭal d awal id-tewwi kra n tutlayt si tutlayt nniđen.

**3-1-Anawen n yireṭṭalen:**

*Yef wakken d-yura Haddadu Muħand A: « Le berbère connaît depuis longtemps le phénomène de l'emprunt linguistique. Mais de tous les emprunts, l'arabe est le plus important, du fait non seulement de l'ancienneté de la présence arabe, mais surtout de l'influence religieuse et culturelle des Arabes. »<sup>16</sup>*

Si zzman aqdim, tutlayt tamaziyt treṭṭel-d awalen seg tutlayin tiberraniyin, tafiniqit, taterkit, talatinit.....Maca tugti n wawalen tuwi-ten-id si taεrabt, imi aņas aya segmi i d-tekcen tutlayt-agi yer tmurt nney.

**3-1-a-Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si taεrabt:**

Amedya: seg wamud-nntey.

Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si taεrabt	Anamek-is di taεrabt
Lğemea	Ğumuea
Lħemmam	ħammam
Taεwint	εuyun

<sup>16</sup> HADADDOU .M .A ; *le guide de la culture berbère*, Ed, Paris-Méditerranée ,2000 ,P-249 .

Lḥedd	Ḥuddud
Lyar	Yar
Aḥriq	Ḥaraqa
Sidi	Sayidi
Jarraḥ	Ljerraḥ
Lḥağ	Ḥağun
Taqdimt	Qadimun
Lyaba	Yaba
Rraḥma	Raḥmatun
Lḥenni	Ḥanna
Ɛaṣefur	Ɛuṣefurun
Lberj	Burğ
Rebbi	Rabbi
Qniɛa	Al qanaɛa
Zɛɛtar	Zaeter
Leinṣar	Ɛinṣarun
Tinqqacin	Nnaqc

### 3-1-b-Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si tlatinit:

Amedya: Tigert → d isem alatini.

### 3-1-c-Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si tefransist:

Amedya:

Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si tefransist	Anamek-is di tefransist
Ṭarwa kalitus	Trois
pipinyir	pépinière
llakul	L'école
lbiru	Le bureau
Lakaps	La C A P S
Nasyunal	National

**3-2-Talya n yiretalen:**

Ismawen yeseen ugar n ukkuzet n tergalin, zemren ad ilin d iretalen i d-yekkan seg tutlayt n taerabt ney seg tutlayt n tefrensist. Tuget seg-sen beddun s tergelt.

**Amedya:** Lhedd, Leinşer, Lakul.

- **Tamawt:**

Tuget n yismawen ibeddun s tergalit d iretalen, teqqim-d deg-sen tmatart /at/ n usget n taerabt

**Amedya:** leezla (asuf) → leezlat (asget).

Ula d imerđilen i d-yekkan seg tutlayt tafransist beddun s tergalit, trennu tmatart n taerabt (at) deg usget.

**Amedya:** Lfirma (asuf) →Lfirnat (asget).

**3-3-Timsisliit n uretalen:**

Di teqbaylit, aretalen yettban-d di temsiliit, acku tikwal yettawi-d yid-s imesli n tutlayt tanaşlit .

**Amedya:** ŞHRĠ →saşriğ

**3-3-1-Anekcum n yiretalen di teqbaylit:**

Tuget n yiretalen mi ara kecmen di teqbaylit ttbeddilen ama di temsiliit ama di talya. Tikwal ttbeddilen ula deg unamek.

**a- Abeddel di talya:**

Tugett n yiretalen yellan deg wammud-nney d iretalen yuyen talya n yismawen n taqbaylit

**Amedya:**

<b>Aretalen</b>	<b>taqbaylit</b>
εassas	Aεessas
Yaba	Lyaba
L'école	Llakul
Ġumuea	Lğemea

**Tagrayt :**

Deg yixef-agi n tezwart talyawayt ,nessawed ad d-nesken talyiwin n yismawen n lexlawi s wudem-nsent yemgaraden ( iherfiyen ,imeftiyen, irettalen) di snat n temnaḍin At yiraten d Meqlee, nufa-d :

D ismawen iherfiyen i yettuqten s wazal n 54, 57%, ma d ismawen uddisen azal n 45,43 % kan.

Deg wayen yeenan azar, d ismawen yebnan yef kraḍet n tergalin i yugten, nufa-d azal n 52,51 %, ma d ismawen yebnan yef snat n tergalin nufa-d azal n 33,80 %, wid n ukkuzet n tergalin nufa-d 10,89 %, ma d wid yesean yiwet n tergalit drus; azal n 2,79 %; deg ay-a yismawen iherfiyen, ma d ayen yeenan ismawen uddisen, neḡḡa-ten akken i llan; yal awal deg yisem uddis s uzar-is, ur nezmir ara ad ten-nesdukel.

Ismawen imerḍilen nufa-d azal n 23,63% taerabt, tafransist....Nesled talya-nsen ,ama d tawsit ama d amḍan ama d addad.

Իւրեք տարի ան

Իւրեք տարի ան

## II .Tazrawt tasnamkit :

Di tezrawt-agi ad nessegzi ansi i d-frurin yismawen-a, d acu n wassay yella gar yisem d unamek-is.

*Tef wakken d-yura Dubwa J: « On appelle champ sémantique l'aire convertie, dans la signification, par un mot ou par un groupe de mots de la langue».*<sup>1</sup>

Tasnamka d tussna n unamek n wawalen ama d awal weḥd-s ama daxel n tefyirt

➤ Deg yixef-agi wis sin, ad d-nawi awal yef:

1-Anamek i d-mmalen wawalen igejdanen n yisem n tferka.

2-Assayen isnamkiyen.

3-Abeddel n yinumak n yisem n tferka.

4-Assay i yellan gar umawal n tferka d yimawalen niḍen.

5-Tasleḍt tasnamkit n yisem n tferka.

### II.1.Anamek i d-mmalen wawalen igejdanen n yismawen n tferkiwin:

Isem n lexla	Aḥar n yisem	Anamek-is syur yimsulay	Deg yisegzawalen
Taerqubt	ΣRQB	D amḍiq anda zerreen irden, lbaṭaṭa. d adeg anda llant tzemrin, d tineqlin....	Aerqubt, taerqub, iereqyab: d taferka n uzmmur (Dallet 1002).
Leezib	ΣZB	D amḍiq yettwaæezlen, yexla llan yixxamen din.	Leezib, leezayeb, laezuyab: d adeg anda ttrebbin lmal deg taddart (Dallet sb 1014).
Tabḥirt n ugni	ḤBR/ GN	D taferka tezga-d di luḍa, teččur d lfakya.	Tibḥirt: tibḥirin, d tamazirt (Dallet 17). Agni: ignan d adeg i d-yezgan di luḍa (Dallet 263).

<sup>1</sup> -Dubois. J. et AL ; *dictionnaire de linguistique et des sciences du langage*. Cit, P-423.

Lbur	BR	D taferka ur nexdim ara, ur tenqic ara, ur tettwazza ara.	Lbur: d akal ur nekriz ur nenqic (Dallet sb36).
Aħmil n Σumer	HML/ ΣMR	D lexla i d -yezgan tama n uxxam, bab-is isem-is Σumer.	Aħmil d amrar s way-s i reffden tayawsa zżayen (taekemt). (Dallet sb 325)
Iħerqan	HĤRQ	D isem n tferka yettuqqet deg-s umaday.	Iħerqan, taħriqt, aħriq, tiħriqin d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Agelmim	GLM	D taferka i d-yezgan di luḍa akal-is ur ittes ara aman, ttgellilen deg-s.	Agelmim, agelman, igelmimen d amkan anda ttgellilen waman. (Dallet sb 257).
Agni	GN	D taferka, teqeed am lqaea, d luḍa.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḍa lemqiēda (Dallet sb 263).
Iger n Uεumer	GR/ ΣMR	D taferka i d-yezgan di luḍa, bab-is isem-is: Uεumer.	Iger, igran: d taferka ikerzen, tettwazu (Dallet sb 270).
Iger n Uṣaleħ	GR/ ṢLĤ	D taferka i d-yezgan deg luḍa, semman-as yer bab-is Ṣaleħ.	Iger, igran: d taferka ikerzen, tettwazu (Dallet sb 270).
Tamazirt	MZR	D tibħirt i d- yezgan sdat n uxxam, xeddmn deg-s tafellaħt.	Tamazirt,timizar: d Tamnaḍt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: D abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136).
Tineqqacin	NQC	Tineqqacin: d tibħirin zgant twaneqcent, twazzant.	Tineqqacin: anqac, inqqec: yeqleb wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Urti n ugni	RT/GN	D lexla i d-yezgan di luḍa	Urti, urtan : d taferka anda ttezzun lexrif (Dallet sb 735). Agni, tignatin, ignan d luḍa lemqiēda (Dallet sb 263).

Urti n wakli	RT/KL	D taferka bab-is d akli.	Urti, urtan: d taferka n tineqlin (Dallet sb 735). Akli, aklan, taklit, tiklatin: d ccetla taberkant, d axeddam (Dallet sb 402).
Lyaba n Yieacuren	YB/ ΣCR	D taferka teččur d amadey; teṭṭurref yef taddart, tuwi isem n udrum Ieacuren.	Lyaba: leywabi: d tizgi (Dallet 600).
Lexla n Brahim	XL/ BRHM	D taferka i yuwin isem n bab-is	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896) Brahim isem amazlay
Lexla n Mađi	XL/ MĐ	D lexla i yuwin isem n tala qqaren-as «Tala mađi», dinna ttḍeggiren idrimen ssaramen tiyawsiwin.	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896).
Lexla n si Σumer	XL/ ΣMR	D taferka i yuwin isem n bab-is: si Σumer.	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896). Σumar: isem amazlay.
Tayzut	YZ	D taferka tameqqrant, d akal ameqqran, yelha i tfellaḥt, tezga-d tama n wasif.	Tayzut: tiyezza, d akal yelhan i tfellaḥt (Dallet 634).
Tizgi	ZG	D taferka tezga-d berra n taddart, tesse akk leṣnaf n yimyan d yisekla.	Tizgi: d lyaba (Dallet 934).
Azayar	ZYR	D ssaḥel, xeddmn tifellaḥin, tezzun lbaṭaṭa, zrudegga.....	Azayar: d amkan iqeeden yewsee, akal-is d aberkan ney d azewway, xeddmn deg-s tafellaḥt.(Dallet sb 952).

**II.2. Assayen n yisnamkayen:**

Deg wassayen isnamkiyen, llant snat n tewsatın:

- 1-Assayen n umyellel d umnekcām.
- 2-Assayen n tkenwa akked tenmegla.

**II.2.1. Assayen n umyellel d umnekcām:**

Amettwawi d umaway: d assay i yellan gar sin n wawalen, yiwen yeskan-d aħric wayeđ yeskan-d taggayt.

**Imedyaten:** kra n yimedyaten seg wammud-nttey

Amettwawi	Amaway
Taewint Leınşer Tala Tamduct Iyzer Tasift	Aman d isem yezdin akk ismawen n waman-agi.
Izem Imierufen Tıziwect Zarman Ayaziđ Uccen	Ayersiw d isem yezdin akk ismawen n yiyersiw-agi.
Ayanim Tiyeddiwin Ilili Uzzu Amadey Amagraman	Imyi d isem yezdin akk ismawen n yimyan-agi.
Taferrant Ibiqes Tifirest	Aseklı d isem yezdin akk ismawen n yisekla-agi.

Taberquqt	
Azumbi	
Remman	
Tiyerset	
Aşefşaf	
Tantrmin	

### II.2.2. Assayen n tkenwa d tenmegla:

#### a)-Takenwa :

D assay yellan gar sin n wawalen ney ugar, m qaraben, ney sean yiwen n unamek.

*Tef wakken d-yura Lehmann A:« La synonymie est la relation d'équivalence sémantique entre deux ou plusieurs unites lexicales don't la forme diffère»<sup>2</sup>*

Takenwa d anamek icerken sin n wawalen mxalafen di talya maca icerek-iten unamek.

#### Imedyaten:

Awal	Aknaw-is
Tizi	Tawrirt ,tagemmunt
Tamazirt	Tibhirt
Tala	Ləinşer
Amedyay	Azru
Amadey	Tizgi
Agni	Luđa, lemqiada

<sup>2</sup> -Lehmann A. et MARTIN-BERTHET; *Introduction à la lexicologie (sémantique et morphologie)*, Dunod, 1998, P-54.

**b)-Tanmegla:**

D assay gar sin n wawalen ney ugar i yemgaraden deg unamek.

**Imedyaten:**

Awal	Anemgal-is
Asammer	Amalu
Agni	Agemmun
Ifri	Luḍa
Tibḥirt	Amadey
Tissirt n wadda	Tissirt n ufella
Lḥara taqdimt	Lḥara tajdiḍt

➤ **Tagetnamka :**

D yiwen n wawal s yiwet n talya i izemren ad yesɛu aṭas n yinumak, inumak-a sean assay asnamkan gar-asen.

**Imedyaten:**

seg wammud-nntey

Isem	Inumak i yesɛa
Iyil	-D isem n wadeg elayen. Md : axxam-nney yebna yef tiyilt -D amur seg ufus n umdan.Md yeyli yerrez deg iyil -D lḡehd ney d afud.Md:yuwi-d ayrum-is s iyil-is -D lqis: uyey-d iyil n lkettan.
Azru	-D adɣay.Md: yebna axxam s uzru. - Win ur nesei ara tasa. Md: ul-ik d azru. - Tayert n uqerru. Md: d aqerru n uzru i tesseiḍ.

- **Tamawt:**

Tettlal-d tgetnamka deg unamek n wawal s sin yiberdan: amerwes d uneflisem.

### II.3. Abeddel n yinumak n yisem n tferka:

Abeddel-agi yesæa sin n leşnaf:

- Abeddel n yinumak s umerwes.
- Abeddel n yinumak s uneflisem.

#### II.3.1. Abeddel n unamek s umerwes:

*Ief wakken d-yura Lehmann A:« La métaphore est un trope par ressemblance, qui consiste à donner à un mot un autre sens en fonction d'une comparaison implicite».*<sup>3</sup>

Amerwes d amcabi gar unamek n yisem akked d talya n wadeg ney şşifa-s dagi yettili-d wassay gar yisem d umekan.

**Imedyaten:** Seg wammud-nnety.

Isem	Anamek yersen yef umerwes
Tisseddarin	Adeg-agi yegga am tesseddarin.
Taqiđunt	Anamek-is d adeg yecban aqiđun imi yedduri yef wađu d ugeffur, s yiwen ucruf d ameqqran d isekla elayen.

#### II.3.2. Abeddel n unamek s uneflisem:

Aneflisem tagejdant n lebni n tesmedga, ttsemmin isem n wadeg yef wayen yesæa, d taħcict, d ayersiw, d tiyawsiwin, elahşab n yimdanen. Ismawen-agi ur ttunefkan ara melba ssebba ney melba lmeena, daymi tezmer ad tili d inigi ara d-yawin isalan yef tmetti s leewayed-is d idles-ines.

Aneflisem d abrid n usnulfu n wawalen, d asemmi i tyawsa s yisem n tyawsa niđen ara yilin teqereb-itt.

<sup>3</sup> -Idem, P-79.

*Tef wakken d-yura Lehmann A: Dumarsais les définit comme «Des figures par lesquelles on fait prendre à un mot une signification qui n'est pas précisément la signification proper de ce mot».*<sup>4</sup>

Aneflisem d asemmi n tyawsa s yisem n tyawsa niđen i tt-iqerben ney yesean yid-s assay.

**Imedyaten:** Seg wammud-nnety

Isem	Anamek yersen yef uneflisem
Imierfu	Axaṭar tṭuqqten deg-s yimierufen.
Umlil	Axaṭar akal-is d umlil.

**II.4. Isental uyur yeqqen umawal n tferkiwin:** Amawal n tferkiwin i d-negrew, yesea assay d waṭas n yimawalen niđen gar-asen:

**II.4.1. Assay d yismawen n yimdanen d twacult:**

Llan wid ibeddun s “At” anamek-is d asget aṭas i yellan ney i yettidiren deg-s. Llan wid ibeddun s “Bu” win i t-ikesben ney win yesean yettili yer wasuf, llan dayen wid ibeddun s”sidi” aya yeqqen yer ddiin, llan dayen wid ibeddun s “i” .Llan azal n 18,75% deg wammud-nntey.

**Imedyaten:**

Seg wammud-nntey.

Isem n tferka	Ansi i d-yekka
Ḥemmama	A1: Ḥemmama d isem n umdan. A2-D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Aḥriq n Ueteman	A1-Σetman d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Tamazirt n At Ccix	A1- At Ccix d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum ittidiren din.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid, P78.

Bu Harun	A1-Harun d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Iger Hemza	A1-Hemza d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Taremmant n At Muḥend	A1- At Muḥend d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum.
Mağid	A1-Mağid d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Messeəd	A1-Messeəd d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Σebedlḥeqq	A1-Σebd ḥaqq d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Aḥriq n Lærbi	A1- Lærbi d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Taḥriqt n Uqasi	A1-Qasi d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Lexla n Brahim	A1-Brahim d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Agni n At Yeḥya Weeli	A1- At Yaḥya Weeli d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Bu Hilul	A1- Bu Hilul d isem n udrum . A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Tamazirt n Σumer	A1- Σumer d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Tamazirt n At Menşur	A1- At Menşur d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Lḥedd n At Muḥend	A1- At Muḥend d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.

Iger n Neeman	A1-Neeman d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is.
Iwejriqen	A1- Iwejriqen d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Tamazirt n At Ccix	A1- At Ccix d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum.
Lħedd At Berkan	A1- At Berkan d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Annar n Yiħedducen	A1-Iħedducen d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
At Lwateq	A1- At Lwateq d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Sidi Ĥend Ajewwadi	A1- Sidi Ĥend Ajewwadi d isem n ueessas A2-D taferka tuwi isem n ueessas n din.
Sidi Lmexfi	A1- Sidi Lmaxfi d isem n ueessas A2-D taferka tuwi isem n ueessas yellan din.
Aerqub At Qasi	A1- At Qasi d isem n udrum. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din.
Agni n Σṭelli	A1- At Σṭelli d isem n taddart. A2-D taferka tuwi isem n taddart n At Σṭelli.
Taewint n Umusa	A1-Musa d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Musa.
Abucic n Ĥemmu	A1-Ĥemmu d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Ĥemmu.

Tala n Σetman	A1-Σetman d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Σetman.
Agni n At Helli	A1- At Helli d isem n udrum. A2- D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i yettidiren din: At Helli.
Agni n Hsen	A1-Hsen d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Hsen.
Bu Brahem	A1-Brahim d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Brahim.
Agni Naşer	A1-Naşer d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Naşer.
Iger Hemza	A1-Hsmza d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Hemza.
Agni Qađi	A1-Qađi d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Qađi.
Agni n Seid	A1- Seid isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Seid.
Iyil n At Σli	A1- Σli d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Σli.
Amalu n Hmed	A1- Hmed d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Hmed.
Ihedducen	A1- Ihedducen d isem n udrum. A2- D taferka tuwi isem n udrum i tidiren din Ihedducen.
Ahmil n Σumer	A1- Σumer d isem n umdan. A2- D lexla yuwin isem n bab-is Σumer.
Ahriq n Uremđan	A1- Remđan d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Remđan.
Abelluđ n Σli	A1-Σli d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Σli.

At Hemza	A1- Hemza d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Hemza.
Usalem	A1- Usalem d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Usalem.
Kella	A1-Kella d isem n umdan. A2- D tafera yuwin isem n bab-is Kella.
Iyzer n Ueacur	A1- Sacur d isem n umdan. A2- D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Sacur.

#### I.4.2. Assay d yismawen n yimyan d yisekla:

*Tef wakken d-yura Baylun: la flore et végétation constituent l'une des catégories les plus importantes de la toponymie : «a toutes les époques les noms de plantes ont servi à dénommer les lieux habités .....».*<sup>5</sup>

Ijeğğigen d yimyan, d yiwen n uħric i yesean azal ameqqran di tesmedga. Di yal tallit ismawen n yimyan sexdamen-ten i wakken ad semmin yis-sen i yidgan yettwazedyen

Deg wammud nesea azal n 12, 80 % n yismawen icudden yer yimyan.

#### Imdyaten:

Isem n lexla	Ansi i d-yekka
Tantermin	A1-Tantermin d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yettuqut unetrim.
Azemmur n yiyl	A1-Azemmur d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ttuquten deg-s yisekla n uzemmur.
Tifirest	A1-Tifirest d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ttuquten deg-s yisekla n tifirest.

<sup>5</sup> -Baylon Ch et Fabre P, *Les noms de lieux et de personnes*, France, 1982, P-234 .

Azumbi	A1-Azumbi d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ṭtuqquten deg-s yisekla n uzumbi.
Tayliḍt	A1-Tayliḍt d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ṭtuqquten deg-s yisekla n teyliḍt.
Ayanim	A1-Ayanim d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut uyanim.
Tamagramant	A1-Tamagramant d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut yimyi n umagraman.
Uzzu	A1-Uzzu d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut yimyi n wuzzu.
Ilili	A1-Ilili d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut yimyi n yilili.
Tiyeddiwin	A1-Tayeddiwt d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut yimyi n tyeddiwt.
Amadey n Seid	A1-Amaday d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut yemyi n umadey.
Tabelluḍt	A1-Abelluḍ d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ṭtuqquten deg-s yisekla n ubelluḍ.
Tazeggart	A1-Tazegart d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yeṭtuqqut deg-s uzeggar.
Tibiqsın	A1-Ibiqes d asekl. A2- D taferka anda llan yisekla n ibiqes.
Tafarrant	A1-Tafarrant d askelu. A2-D taferka anda llan tefarranin.
Bu yelzazen	A1-Alzaz d asekl. A2-D taferka anda llan yisekla n ulzaz.

Tiberquqin	A1-Lberquq d asekl. A2-D taferka anda llan yisekla n lberquq.
Rremman	A1-Rremman d asekl. A2-D taferka anda llan yisekla n rremman
Tabuzaert	A1-Zzaert d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi n zaert
Tiyilt n yibawen	A1-Ibawen d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi n yibawen
Tamazirt n tremmant	A1-Tremmant d asekl. A2-D taferka ttuqqten-t deg-s yisekla n remman.
Aşefşaf	A1-Aşefşaf d asekl. A2-D taferka ttuqqten-t deg-s yisekla n uşefşaf.
Tazart	A1-Tazart d lfakyan taqurant. A2-D taferka llan yiskla n lbaxis.
Tayliqt n Belqasem	A1-Tayliqt d asekl. A2-D taferka ttuqqten-t deg-s yisekla n tayliqt.
Tabelit	A1-Tabelit d imyi. A2-D taferka yella yimyi n texsayt.
Taferrant n yixfawen	A1-Taferrant d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yella useklu n teferrant.
Ameyrus	A1-Ameyrus d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yella useklu n lexrif.
Tulmut	A1-Tulmut d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yella useklu n ulmu.
Iger n walim	A1-Alim d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi n walim.
Amadey umezzir	A1-Amaday d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella umadey din.

Aballaw	A1-Aballaw d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yella useklu uballaw.
Tala n lħenni	A1-Lħenni d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi-agi.
Ariħan	A1-Ariħan d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi-agi.
Tużeict	A1-Tużeict d asekl. A2-D taferka anda ttuqqten-t tbexsisin.
Tazebbujt n At Σmer	A1-Tazebbujt d asekl. A2-D taferka anda yella useklu użebbuj
Acetṭub	A1-Acetṭub d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi-agi.
Taṣayurt (lqerḍ)	A1-Taṣayurt d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella usayur, leħcic.
Agni n jilban	A1-Tjilbant d imyi. A2-D taferka anda ttezzun imyi n tijilbant.
Lubyan	A1-Lubyan d imyi. A2-D taferka anda yella yimyi-agi.

#### II.4.3.Assay n yismawen n waman:

Deg wammud nesea azal n 17, 68 % n yismawen yesean assay d waman.

**Imedyaten:** kra n yimedyaten seg wammud-nntey.

Isem n tferka	Ansi i d-yekka
Almaten	Talmat d amkan anda tella tizzegezwt d waman.
Iyzer n uyanim	Iyzer d amkan yessekser leħhun deg-s waman, yella din uyanim.
Tayzut	Tayzut d amkan i d-yezgan tama n wasif, teččur d tizzegezwt.

Iyzer n uqedduḥ	Iyzer d amkan yessekser leḥḥun deg-s waman, din i d-ttawin akal s wacu xedmen taleyt.
Tala taṣemmaḍt	Tala d amkan yebnan, aman-is lhan i tissit, d isemmaḍen.
Tasift	Tasift d amkan anda llan waman, d aman n udrar i d-iṣubben yer din.
Aman imerryanen	D amkan tella din teewint n waman.
Tala n wadda	Tala d amkan yebnan, aman-is lhan i tissit tezga-d ddaw n ubrid.
Imdunen	Tamda d amkan, aman-is lhan i ddwa.
Lḥemmam n yitbiren	D amkan, aman-is ḥman ttrusun dinna yitbiren.
Agelmim	D adeg teṭṭuqqet deg-s tizzegzewt, yella din umdun n waman, leḥḥun deg-s waman am unebdu am csetwa.
Leinṣer	D aybalu ttkuffuten deg-s waman.
Alma n uslen	D adeg anda llan waman s waṭas, teqwa tizzegzewt deg-s, llan yisekla n uslen.
Aceṛcur n Ubuɛli	D amkan ɛlayen, tṣubun-d deg-s waman, yuwi isem n bab-is.
Iyezran	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser, leḥḥun deg-s waman .
Lḥuḍ	D taferka tella din teewint.
Tamduct	D taferka i d-yezgan tama n umdun, d adeg anda ttnejjmaɛen waman, d aḥwiḍ n waman
Iyzer n ugemmun	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser, leḥḥun deg-s waman.
Tamazirt n tala	D taferka ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt tella dinna tala
Tigert n tala	Tala d adeg ɛummen deg-s waman.

Aglagal	D taferka tezga-d tama n wasif, d luḍa, teččur d tineqlin.
Aḥemmam	D adeg anda llan waman yeḥman
Tala n silem	D amkan yebnan aman-is lhan i tissit tuwi isem n bab-is.
Tizi n gelmim	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt, teččur d alma (aman d tizzegzewt).
Taewint n ucitti	D taferka tella din teewint n waman (leṣṣer amecṭuḥ).
Tala n wulmuten	D amkan yebnan, aman-is lhan i tissit, yella din wulmu.
Tiyuziwin	D taferka i d-yezgan di luḍa, yeččur d tizzegzewt d waman.
Lbir umazuz	D amkan anda ttenjjmaeen waman, lhan i tissit.

#### II.4.4. Assay d yismawen n yiyersiwen:

Deg wammud nesea azal n 2,74 % n yismawen yesean assay d yismawen n yiyersiwen.

Isem n lexla	Anamek-is
Izem	D ayersiw yettidir di tezgi
Lyar n wuccen	D taferka llan din wuccanen.
Taḥemmamt	D tawsit n yifrax, semman-as akka imi taferka-nni teččur d taḥemmamt.
Tala n uyazid	D amkan anda ttagmen yimezday n taddart, bab n tferka-agi yesea din iyuzad.

Azru n lbaz	D taferka yella din uzru yettrusu-d fell-as lbaz.
Imierufen	D taferka llan atas n yisekla, ttrusun yimierufen din.
Lqelea n wuccanen	D taferka tameqqrant llan din wuccanen.
Iyil n yizamaren	D taferka tezga-d yef tiyilt, din i deggiren izamaren yemmuten.
Tala n yideyran	D tafetka tella din talla tesæa ideyran.
Ifer n yizamaren	D taferka tezga-d deg tkessart deggiren Imacya yemmuten.
Zarman	Azrem d ayarsiw ilehhu yef uæabbuð.
Lbur n uzger	Lbuṛ n uzger d taferka kessen deg-s yizgaren.
Tala n zawec	D taferka tella din tala, ttuqten deg-s yiziwcen.
Lhemmam n yitbiren	D taferka tezga-d ddaw taddart, tesæa azemmur, tuwi isem-a imi yella leinşer n waman.
Iyzer n yinisi	D taferka iæedda iyizer, ttuqten yinisiyen din.
Bu yerda	D taferka tezga-d tama n iyizer, nnan-d belli mi ruhen yer tferka-agi uwin yid-sen æwin, mi d lawan ad cčen ufan-d cčan-t yiyerdayen, dya fkan-as isem i tferka-a.

**II.4.5.Assay d usideg aruklan:**

Deg wammud nesëa azal n 1, 98 % n yismawen yesëan assay yer trakalt.

**Imedyaten:**

- Leezib n ufella
- Abelluđ n wadda
- Tala n wadda
- Tala n yidernan
- Tamazirt n ufella
- Ixef n usammer
- Tamazirt n imula
- Annar ufella
- Aħriq alemmas
- Tamazirt n wadda
- Tissirt n ufella
- Tamurt n wadda
- Tissirt n wadda

**II.4.6.Assay d dđin:**

Deg wammud nesëa azal n 1,98 % n yismawen icudden yer wassay-agi..

**Imedyaten:**

Isem n tferka	Anamek-is
Axxam n Rebbi	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n yiyzer n buħellu. D adyay din irekđen azemmur d lberka
Timeqbert n Yirumyen	D taferka tezga-d uqbel ad tkecmeđ taddart di lweqt n tigrawla din i ttemđalen Yirumyen.
Aħriq n ccerfa	D taferka imawlan-is d imrabđen, llan isekla n uzemmur.

Lğamee n tmellalt	D taferka yella din lğamee, yebna s umlil ttzuren-t yimezday n taddart di leeyudat.
Derrya n Rebbi	D taferka fkan-as isem-a imi ur tesei ara imawlan.
Azru n lfatiha	D taferka yella din uzru d ameqqran, ttzurun-t wat taddart.
Azru n Nnbi	D taferka yella din uzru, imezwura ttammen belli ieedda syin Nnbi, izul dya fkan-as isem-a.

#### II.4.7. Assay d udrar:

Deg wammud nesea azal n 8,38 % n yismawen yesean assay d udrar.

#### Imedyaten:

Isem	Ansi i d-yekka
Iyil	Iyil: tiyil, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Tizi	Tizi yemmal-d amdiq elayen ney tiyilt.
Agargur	D adeg i d-yezgan gar yidurar (Haddadou 71).
Tasqamut	D taqqacuct elayen.
Tasawent n Seid	D taferka tezga-d deg tsawent.
Agemmun	Agemmun, tagemmunt, tiggmunin : d asemzi n ugemmun d aemmur n wakal, ney d ayen ara tjjemeed d aemmur.
Tiyilt n umalu	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud.
Iyil udebball	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud.

**II.4.8.Assay d yini:**

Deg wammud nesea azal n 1,21 % n yismawen yesean assay d yini.

Isem	Ansi i d-yekka
Ucbiḥ	D lexla akal-is d Umellal.
Lḥedd At Berkan	D taferka bab-is d akli
Imezwey	D taferka akal-is d azewway, xedmen yis-s taleyt
Iger awray	D taferka akal-is d awray, selyen yis-s ixxamen n zik-nni.
Imzebyen	D taferka akal-is d azewway, xedmen yis-s taleyt
Tin n Σli aberkan	D taferka semman-as yef bab-is.

**II.4.9.Assay d yiæssasen:**

Deg wammud nesea azal n 1,37 % n yismawen yesean assay di yiæssasen.

**Imedyaten:**

Kra n yimediyaten seg wammud-ntey

Isem	Ansi i d-yekka
Bujlil	D taferka fkan-as isem n yiwen n urgaz, yemḍel din d aæssas (lemqam).
Kella	D taferka temḍel din yiwet n tmeṭṭut, qqaren-as Kella, d lwali ṣṣaleḥ fkan-as i tferka-a isem-a.
Wacbatten	D taferka tusa-d deg tiyilt, teččur s isekla n uzemmur, qqaren-d belli yella yiwen n urgaz isem-is Acbatten, d lwali ṣaliḥ, yemmut, yemḍel din, d lemqam.

Ahemzawi	D taferka tusa-d nnig n yixxamen, yella lemquam qqaren-as Ahemzawi.
Fiwan	D tiyaltin n taddart, yesea lyar n waman, yella din lemquam n Fiwan (d yiwen n urgaz d lwali şsaleh yemmut yemdel din).
Sidi Hend Ajewwadi	D taferka tečur d azemmur, yella lemquam din, d yiwen n urgaz n wat ujewwadi yemmut, yemdel din.
Tizi n Şşemea	D taferka yella din ueessas, yettwaḥsab d tawwurt n Lğemea n Ssariğ.
Sidi Lmexfi	D taferka yella din lemquam, ttezurun-t medden, taferka-a tettwaḥsab d tawwurt gar tewwura n taddart n Lğemea n Ssariğ
Cibun	D taferka tuwi isem n ueessas, yemdel din yiwen qqaren-as: Cibun.

#### II.4.10. Assay d tnezduyt:

Deg wammud nesaa azal n 1,67 % n yismawen yesaan assay d tnezduyt.

Isem	Ansi i d-yekka
Axxam n Rebbi	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n yiğzer n buḥellu, d adyağ, dina irekden azemmur: d lberka.
Tixxamin	D taferka llan zik yixxamen iqdimen, tura ylin, llan isekla n uzemmur.
Taqiđunt	Aqiđun: iqiđunen, iga am texxamt (Dallet 652). Taqiđunt: d isem n taddart deg wat wasif (Dallet 652).
Lħara taqđimt	Zik llan yixxamen iqdimen, tura ylin,tezga-d nnig yixxamen.
Lberj	D taferka elayet, tweea, tesaa isekla n uzemmur.

Tazeqqa n uqerɗal	D taferka ur tesɛi ara isekla aṭas, bab-is qqaren-as Aqerɗal.
Lqelea	D taferka zik, llan yixxamen imeqqrane, d tayerma.
Lqelea n Waerab Weemara	D taferka bab-is qqaren-as Aerab Weemara.
Lqelea n wuccanen	D taferka tusa-d di tiyilt, llan wuccanen din.
Tayliɗt n texxamin	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt, tuwi isem n texxamin imi zik llant tixxamin din.
Lqelea n Yiremɗanen	D taferka tuwi isem n udrum n Yiremɗanen.

- **Tamawt:**

Azal n 31, 44 % n yismawen deg wammud-nntey ur nezri ara sani cudden.

**II.5. Talulya:** D sin n wawalen yesean yiwen n talya maca mxalafen deg unamek

**Amedya: 1**

-Annar: d adeg anda serwaten zik nneema.

- Annar: d deg anda tturaren warrac.

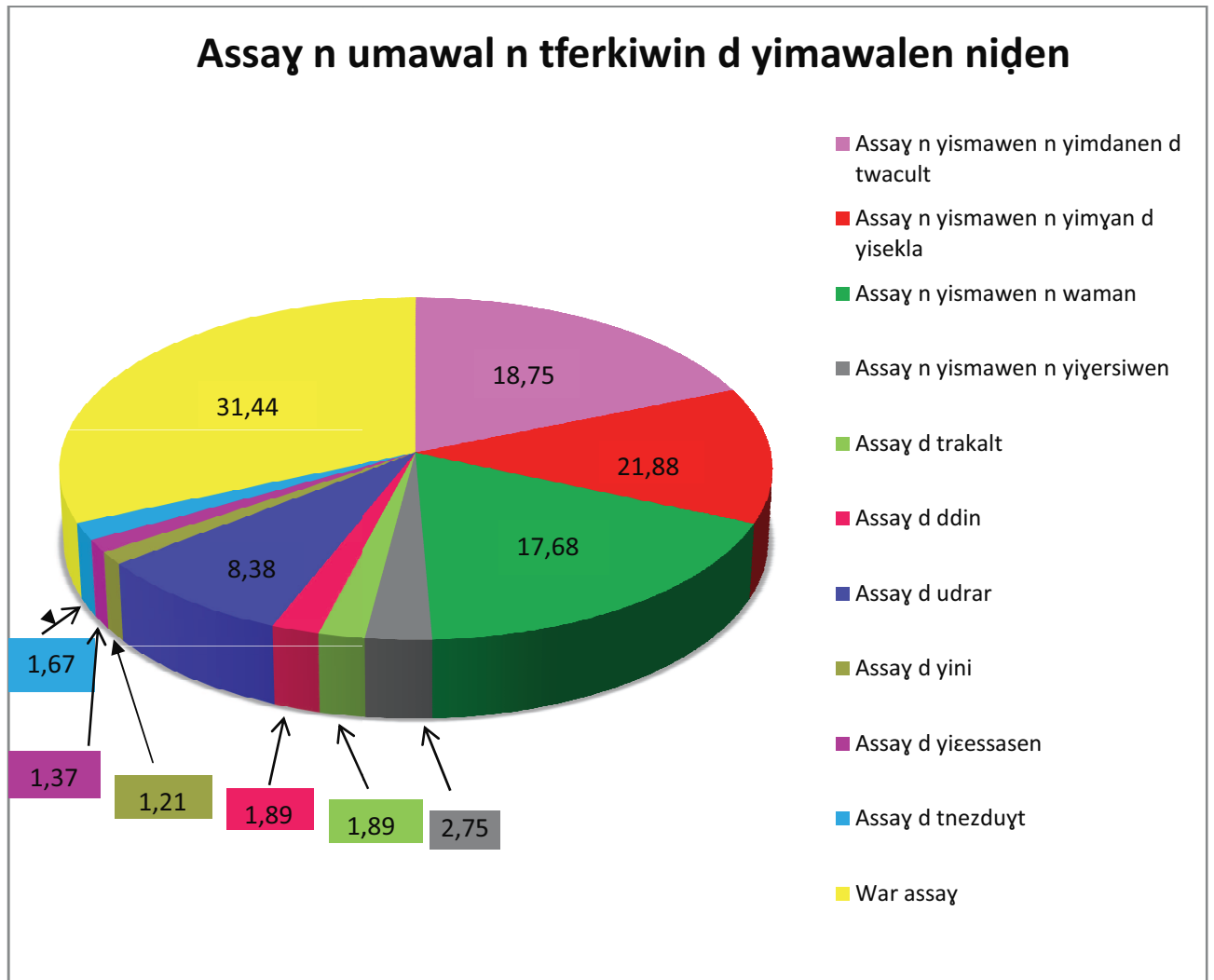
**Amedya: 2**

- Agemmun: d aemmur.

- Agemmun: d tiyilt.

## ✓ Awalen iwumi ur dnufi ara inumeknesen :

Awalen iwumi ur nufi ara anameknsen deg yisegzawalen		Awalen iwumi ur nufi ara anamek-nsen yer yimsulyen	
Leemmari	Marqu	Tahjurt	Buḥeg aqdim
Maḥḍerqa	Bu ḥilul	Tiedlatin	Jnaḥ
C A P S	Cibun	Lehwana	Tala n tziri
Taqerrabt	Tiseddarin	Tæenquḍt	Taftist
Bu harun	Tieenzulin	Luber	Izra n tterḥa
Tasqamut	Tabuzegrayezt	Ignan	Tabuzegrayezt
Bu Eemger	Iwejriqen	Tignatin	Islan n tmellalin
Tamejjirt	Leḍdari	Agnni n yiyes	Tæessast
Tacaburt	Ulmuden	Waeban	Taḥyurt
At Ḥemza	Bu deḥya	Lḥedd n lemraḍ	Bu cender
Aceḥḥab	Uku	Iger n ugrur	
Ageryaj	Lkuca		
Aleqqam	Tæenquḍt		
Tigrin	At lwateq		
Kella	Buhini		
Tayzult	Asagu		
Ixriben	Lemsayer		
Tabellu	Acbatten		



**Tugna: Assay n umawal n tferkiwin d yimawalen niɛen.**

- ✓ Tugna-a teskanay-d assay n umawal n tferkiwin d yimawalen niɛen am tarakalt, ddin, iyersiwen, imyan d yisekla ...

## II.5. Tasleđt tasnamkit n yisem n tferkiwin:

Deg uħric-a, nga tazrawt tasnamkit i kra n yisem n tferkiwin s uqlam-nsen, anamek i ay-id-fkan yismawen n tferkiwin, d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen, syin akkin, nga aserwes gar-asen.

### 1- Larbɛa n At Yiraten:

✚ Iyzer n Mahlul:



**Aqlam:** d taferka tezga-d berra n taddart tuwi isem n iyzer, tečur d isekla .

**Amselyuy:** d taferka tezga-d tama n iyzer tuwi isem n bab-is Mahlul.

**Asegzawal:** Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser lehħun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636).

**Asarwes:** taferka-agi tesa yiwen n

unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nnufa deg yisegzawalen. (aneflisem).

✚ Amadey n Seid :



**Aqlam:** d taferka tezga-d di tterf n taddart, tečur d tizegzewt yettuqqet deg-s amadey.

**Amselyuy:** d taferka tečur d injel, tuwi isem n bab-is Seid.

**Asegzawal :** amadey, imuday: d injel d imyi i d-yettaken tizwal (Dallet sb487).

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi tesa yiwen

n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nnufa deg yisegzawalen. (aneflisem).

**Annar n ufella:**



**Aglam:** d taferka tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, llan yisekla n uzemmur din.

**Amselyuy:** annar d adeg n tfellaht, anda i serwaten maca ass-a yuyal d timeqbert.

**Asegzawal:** Annar, inurar, anarar: d adg anda feren-n irden(Dallet sb 574).

Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204)

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi ur tesεa ara yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nnufa deg yisegzawalen.

**Annar n yihedducen:**



**Aglam:** d taferka tezga-d di luḍa, ddaw taddart, tesεa isekla n uzemmur .

**Amselyuy:** Annar d adeg n tfellaht, anda i serwaten maca ass-a yuyal d annar n wurar n ddabex.

**Asegzawal:** Annar, inurar, anarar: d adg anda fernen irden(Dallet sb 574).

**Aserwes:** taferkaagi tesεa yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen. (aneflisem).

## 2-Meqleɛ:

 Adyay n lbaz:


**Aglam:** d taferka tezga-d daxel n taddart, teweeɛa itij, teččur d tizzegzewt.

**Amselyuy:** d taferka tesea isekla n uzemmur, abelluɗ, tuwi isem n yiwen n udyay d ameqqran, yettrusu-d fell-as lbaz.

**Asegzawal:** Adyay: idyayen, d azru (Dallet 148).

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi tesea yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen. (aneflisem).

 Tala qlal:


**Aglam:** d taferka tezga-d sdat n yixxamen tesea isekla n uzemmur.

**Amselyuy:** D taferka tesea tala, hekkun-d wat zik belli iruɥ Sidi Bubker ad ızal, tuyal-as-id d adrim, dya yedeɛa-as «ad yesfuɥ rebbi aman-im», seg wassen aman-is seɛan rriɥa, syin fkan-as isem-a i tferka Tala Qlal.

**Asegzawal:** Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman (Dallet 440).

Qlal: aqellal, d leɥwal i yebnan s taleyt (Dallet 660).

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi ur tesea ara yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen.

 Tamazirt n leqrar:



**Aglam:** d taferka tezga-d sdat n uxxam xeddmn din tibħirin.

**Ameslyuy:** d taferka i d-yezgan sdat n yixxamen, tezzun lebşel, ticcet, ibawen.

**Asegzawal:** Tamazirt: timizar, d tibħirt i d- yezgan tama n uxxam (dallet 530).

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi tesa yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen (aneflisem).

 Alma uħedri :



**Aglam :** d taferka tezga-d tama n ubrid, teččur d tizzegzewt d waman.

**Ameslyuy:** D adeg n waman d tizzegzewt, d taferka tusa-d nnig yixxamen, xeddmn tibħirin (irden, timżin, ibawen...).

**Asegzawal:** Alma, ilmaten, almaten, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet 454).

Aħedri: d uyrim, d yettidiren deg yiwen n umkan(Dallet 310).

**Aserwes:** taferka-agi tesa yiwen n unamek; ama d ayen i nwala s wallen, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen(aneflisem).

**❖ Tagrayt :**

Di tagara n tezrawt-a tasnamkit, nwala belli :

Llan atas n yismawen n tferkiwin eedlen deg unamek, ama yef wayen berqent wallen-nney, ama d anamek i d-fkan yimsulyen d win i nufa deg yisegzawalen, maca yella wanda i nufa ciṭ n umgired.

Deg wayen yeenan assayen isnamkiyen, nufa-d assayen n tkenwa , tanmegla d tgetnamka. Tuget n yisem n tferkiwin kkan-d s ubrid n uneflisem, drus i yellan s ubrid n umerwes.

Amawal n tferkiwin yesea assay d waṭas n yimawalen niḍen: azal n 18,75% sean assay d yimdanen d twacult, 12,80% assay d yimyan d yisekla, 17,68% assay d waman, 1,21% assay d talya d yini, 1,67% assay d tnezduyt, 1,98% assay d trakalt, 1,98% assay d ddin, 8,38% assay d udrar, 2,74% assay d yiṛsiwen, 1,37% assay d yiṛessasen.

Llan kra n yisemawen n tferkiwin ur nufi ara isalan fell-asen, yef waya ur d-nessegzi ara anamek-nsen, akken dayen ur d-nufi ara anwa amawal ukkud sean assay; azal n 31 ,44%.

Tagrayt tamatut

**Tagrayt :**

Amawal n tferkiwin n Tmurt n Leqbayel iṭṭef atas n wawalen n tutlayt. Yecba lbir lqayen yeččuren d lesrar n tmetti Taqbaylit.

Deg wammud nntey, neereḍ ad nexdem tazrawt talyawit d tezrawt tasnamkit i wazal n 656 n yismawen n tferkiwin di snat n temnaḍin n Leqbayel : Larebea n At Yiraten d Meqleε .

Di tezrawt talyawit i nga, nufa-d belli d ismawen imeftiyen i d-yufraren s wazal n 54, 57% yef yismawen iherfiyen s wazal n 45,43 % :

Deg wayen yeenan azar n yismawen iherfiyen: 2,79 % d at-yiwet n tergalt, 33,80 % d at- snat n tergalin, 52,51 % d at krad n tergalin, 10,89% d at ukuzet n tergalin. ma d ismawen uddisen, neğğa-ten akken i llan.

Tuget n wawalen imerḍilen i d- nuwi seg tutlayt n tefransist teqqim akken talya-nsen ur tbeddel ara maca imerḍilen n tutlayt n taerabt tettbeddil talya-nsen ttayen talya n teqbaylit.

Di tezrawt tasnamkit, neereḍ ad d-nefk anamek n umur ameqqran n yismawen n lexlawi i d-negrew s ubrid n uglam, inumak i ay-d-fkan yimsulyen d yinumak i nufa deg yisegzawalen : Deg wayen yeenan assayen isnamkiyen, nufa-d assayen n tkenwa , wid n tenmegla d wid n tgetnamka.Tuget n yismawen n lexlawi kkan-d s ubrid n uniflisem, drus i yellan s ubrid n umerwes d talulya.

Amawal n yisem n tferka yesεa assay d waṭas n yimawalen niḍen: azal n 18,75% sean assay d yimdanen d twacult, 12,80% assay d yimyan d yisekla, 17,68% assay d waman, 1,21% assay d yini, 1,67% assay d tnezduyt, 1,98% assay d trakalt, 1,98% assay d ddin, 12,80% assay d udrar 4,36% assay d yiḡersiwen, 1,37% assay d yiεessasen.

Llan kra n yismawen n tferkiwin ur nufi ara isalan fell-asen, yef waya ur d-nessegzi ara anamek-nsen, akken dayen ur d-nufi ara anwa amawal ukkud sean assay.

Di taggara nessarem belli nessawed ad naf ismawen nniḍen i umawal n tmaziyt d usekfel n wawalen i iruḡen deg ubrid n tatut, nessaram axeddim-agi ,ad sfaydin yis-s wiyad ,wa ad ttuqten wid ara i ixedmen fell-as i usnerni n umawal n tmaziyt, ihi ilaq ad neḡrez awalen-agi iqburen, iwakken ur nettağğa ara abrid ubeḡrani ad yetneşşel deg yirebbi n tutlayt-nney.

*Tiybula*

**I- Idlisen :**

BAYLON, C., et FABRE, P., *La sémantique*, éd. Nathan, Paris, 1989.

CHAKER, S., *Un parler berbère d'Algérie ( Kabylie ) : Syntaxe*, Thèse de doctorat d'état, Paris V, 1983.

GERMAN, C. et RAYMOND, B., *Introduction à la lexicologie sémantique et morphologie*.

HADDADOU, M.A., *Le guide de la culture berbère*, éd. Ina-yas, Paris, 2000.

HADDADOU, M.A., *structure lexicale et signification en berbère*, (thèse de 3<sup>ème</sup> cycle), Aix en province, 1985.

IMARAZENE, M., *Afus n tjerrumet n teqbaylit*, éd, El-Amel, 2016.

LEHMANE, A., BIRTHET, M., *Introduction à la lexicologie, sémantique et morphologie*, éd. Nathan, 2000.

NAIT ZERRAD, K., *Tajejrumt n tmaziyt tamirant (Taqbaylit): I (Talyiwin)*, éd. Karthala, Paris, 1995.

**II- Isegzawalen:**

DALLET, J.M., *Dictionnaire Kabyle-Français*, éd. SELAF, Paris, 1982.

DALLET, J.M., II *Dictionnaire Français-Kabyle*, éd. SELAF, Paris, 1985.

DUBOIS, J., *Dictionnaire de linguistique*, éd. Larousse, Paris, 1998.

GEORGE, M., *Dictionnaire de la linguistique*, 2004.

HADDADOU, M.A., *Dictionnaire des racines berbères communes*, HCA, 2006-2007.

TAIFI, M., *Dictionnaire Tamaziyt-Français (Parler du Maroc centrale)* éd. L'Harmattan-Awal, 1991.

*Limerna*

*Agzul*

**Résumé :**

Dans ce travail de recherche, nous avons effectué une étude morpho-sémantique sur les noms des champs de deux régions de la Kabylie : Larbaa Nath Irathen et Mekla. Nous avons choisi ce thème pour savoir quelles sont les formes et les significations auxquelles sont attachées ces appellations et pour détecter ces formes et ces significations, nous avons posés les questions suivantes :

- Quelle est la structures et la forme des noms des ces champs que nous avons recueillis ?
- Quelles sont leurs significations, quel est le rapport entre chaque champ et le nom qu'on lui a attribué?

Nous nous sommes présentées sur le terrain et nous avons réussi à recueillir 656 noms dans les deux régions.

❖ **Notre travail est divisé en deux parties :**

Dans la première partie, nous avons fait une étude formelle de ces champs, et on n'a trouvé que 45,43% sont des noms simples, 54,57 % sont des noms composés. Concernant la racine : 2,79 % des noms ont une seule consonne, 33,80 % des noms ont deux consonnes, 52,51 % des noms ont trois consonnes, 10,89 % en quatre consonnes. Puis on a étudié les modalités obligatoires du nom (le genre, le nombre et l'état). Pour ce qui Concernant les emprunts nous avons collecté un nombre important de mots prévenant dans des différentes langues notamment l'arabe et le français . Dans la deuxième partie de notre travail, nous nous sommes intéressées aux significations et aux origines de chaque toponyme que nous avons pu rassembler et qui nous ont été fournis par des informateurs. Nous avons aussi utilisé les dictionnaires de J.M. Dallet, M.A. Haddadou et M. Taïfi. En étudiant les significations de ces toponymes , On n'a constaté qu'il y a des toponymes qui ont un rapport avec les noms de familles et de personnes 18,75%, 12,80% ont un rapport avec la flore, 17,68 ont un rapport avec l'eau, 1,21 % ont un rapport avec la couleur 1,67 % ont un rapport avec l'habitat, 1,98 % ont un rapport avec la géographie, 1,98 % ont un rapport avec la religion, 8,38% ont un rapport avec les reliefs, 2,74% ont un rapport avec les animaux , 1,37% ont un rapport avec des lieu sacré 31,44% nous n'avons pas pu établir un lien entre ce que nous avons récolté de la part de nos informateurs et les différents dictionnaires que nous avons utilisé pour un éventuel classement.

En fin, vu l'importance de ce domaine «Toponyme», dans plusieurs domaines tel que la linguistique, la littérature et la sociologie. Nous pensons qu'il serait intéressant qu'il y ait des études plus approfondie à ce sujet.

Ammud

➤ **Larebæa n At Yiraten**

**1. Agemmun:**

<b>Isem n tferka</b>	<b>Aẓar-is</b>	<b>Tira timsislit</b>	<b>Anamek-is syur yimsulyen</b>	<b>Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen</b>
Aɛcuc	ɛC	[aɛʃuʃ]	D taferka llan deg-s aṭas n yiɛcciwɛn.	Aɛcuc: aɛcciw, iɛcciwɛn, iɛcwen: d axxam yebnan s yesyaren (Dallet sb971).
Lɛemmari	ɛMR	[lɛɛmmari]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is.	/
Tiberquqin	BRQ	[ɔibɛrquqin]	D taferka llan isekla n lberquq n lexla (lberquq n wuccanen).	Taberquqt, tiberquqin: d isem n useklu i d-yettaken lfakya n lberquq (Dallet sb 49).
La c p s	cps	[lakaps]	D taferka anda snuzun-ttayan zerria.	/
Agrur	GR	[ayrur]	D taferka bab-is ixeddem tafellaḥt yesɛa agrur n lmal.	Agrur: d adeg anda ttidiren lmal (Dallet sb 271).
Iyẓer n uɛacuc	YẒR/ ɛC	[iɛzɛruʃaʃuʃ]	D taferka i d-yezgan ẓer tama n yiẓer qqaren-as «iyẓer n uɛacuc».	Iyẓer, iyezran, iyezrawen: d adeg anda lehḥun waman (Dallet sb 636).
Lḥedd At Muḥend	ḤD/ MḤND	[lhɛdaɛmuḥɛnd]	D taferka tuwi isem n udrum n «At Muḥend».	/
Uku	K	[uχu]	D taferka teččur d yiwen n yimyi qqaren-as uku, setten-t tqelwuca.	/

Tiliwa	L	[øiliwa]	D taferka tesa tala, ttagmen akk deg-s yimezday n ugemmun.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg llan deg-s waman (Dallet sb 440).
Tala wadda	L/D	[øalab <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka tesa tala tezga-d ddaw n ubrid, mi ara tkecmeđ taddart.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg llan deg-s waman (Dallet sb 440). Wadda, ddaw: akessar (Dallet sb 850).
Tala n ugni	L/ GN	[øalabəgni]	D taferka i d-yusan di luđa tella tala din.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg llan deg-s waman (Dallet sb 440). Agni, ignan: d luđa, lemqiəda (Dallet sb 263).
Imula	ML	[imula]	Imula d taferka ur yettaweđ ara yitij.	Imula, amalu, tamalut: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yitij (Dallet sb 498).
Timizar	MZR	[øimizar]	D taferka tezga-d tama n uxxam, tesa atas n twsatin n yisekla d yimyan.	Timizar d taferka akal-is yelha i waṭas leṣnaf n tfellaht (Dallet sb 530).
Taqerrabt	QRB	[øaqərravø]	Ɠef wakken i d-ḥekkun qqaren belli tella yiwet n tmeṭṭut isem-is taqerrabt, temmut, temḍel din dya semman-as taqerrabt.	/
Tasqamut	SQM	[øasqamuts]	D taferka i d-yezgan deg tiyilt.	/

Ṭraḥi	ṬRH	[ṭraḥi]	D taferka teččur d lkalitus, azumbi, Ibiqes, lexrif.	Terḥa, traḥi: d amkan anda fesren iniyman, tazart «aferrug» (Dallet sb 843).
Lexla n Brahim	XL/ BRHM	[ləxlanəbrahim]	D taferka i yuwin isem n bab-is.	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896). Brahim: isem amažlay.
Lexla n si Σumer	XL/ S-EMR	[ləxlansiʕumar]	D taferka i yuwin isem n bab-is si Σumar.	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896). Σumar: isem amažlay.
Tizi	Z	[əizi]	D taferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt.	Tizi, tiza: abrid uḍyiq «aḍu, ayeḅbar, adfel» (Dallet sb 926).
Tizra	ZR	[əizra]	D taferka anda ttnejjmaæen medden mi ara xedmen leḥkem. Ad degren taşyart.	Azru, izra, tizra: idyayen (Dallet sb 955).

**2. At Σeggaca:**

Isem n tferka	Azar-is	Tira timsisliṭ	Anamek-is syur Yimsulyen	Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen
Taerqubt	ERQB	[əaʔəʔquvə]	D taferka leqḍen deg-s azemmur.	Taerqubt, aerqub, iereqyab: d lexla n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002).
Tifirest	FRS	[əifirəse]	D taferka tesaɛ isekla n tfirest.	Tafirest, tifiras, tifirsin d šsenf n lfakya (Haddadu sb 61).
Agni n Σṭelli	GN/ ΣṬL	[agniʔtəlli]	D tafeka tuwi isem n bab-is i iḍedyen deg taddart n At Σṭelli.	Agni, ignan: d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Ḥemmama	ḤM	[ḥəmmama]	D taferka yettuqet deg-s šsenf n yitbiren.	Taḥmamt: d šsenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 323).
Aḥriq n Ueetman	ḤRQ/ ΣTMN	[aḥriquʔəman]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is yettuqet deg-s umadey.	Aḥriq, taḥriqt, iḥerqan, tiḥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Tamazirt	MZR	[əamazirə]	D tibḥirt i d-yezgan sdat n uxxam.	Tamazirt, timizar: d Tamnaḍt, tama, tamurt. amazir, imaziren: d Abeddel n yisem Dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136).
Tamazirt n Σumar	MZR/ EMR	[əamazirəuʔumar]	D taferka i d-yezgan sdat n uxxam tuwi isem n bab-is.	Tamazirt, timizar: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136).

Almaten	LM	[almaəən]	D taferka llan waman din.	Alma, almaten: d amdun (Dallet sb 454).
Azumbi	ZMB	[azumbi]	D taferka tesa isekla n uzumbi.	Azumbi: d tejra i d-yettaken azumbi (Dallet sb 946).

**3. At Sṭelli:**

Isem n tferka	Azar-is	Tira tamsisliṭ	Anamek-is syur Yimsulyen	Anamek-is deg Yisegzawalen
Cceera	CER	[ʃʃəʔra]	D taferka imeqqi-d din yiwen n yimyi qqaren-as «cceera».	Cceera: d acebbub, D aceččuy, (Dallet sb 122).
Derya n Rebbi	DRY/ RB	[dər̄jarəbbi]	D taferka fkan-as isem-a imi ur tesa ara imawlan.	Derya: d igerdan, iqrar (Dallet sb 159). Rebbi, irebbiten: d isem inessexdam i yilu (Dallet sb 699).
Ifer n Uḍebbal	FR/ DBL	[ifəruḍəbbal]	Qaren-d belli d adeg anda yeqli yiwen n uḍebbal.	Ifer, iferrawen: ifer n ufrux (Dallet sb 218). Aḍebbal: d win yetṭebbilen s ṭṭbel. (Dallet sb 171).
Iyil n Uḍebbal	YL/ DBL	[iʔiludəbbal]	D adeg anda xeddmən imezday taacurt, ttawin-d iḍebbalen .	Iyil: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lḡehd ney Afud (Dallet sb 608). Aḍebbal: d win yetṭebbilen s ṭṭbel (Dallet sb 171).

Tayzut	YZT	[əaɾzue]	D taferka tezga-d di luḍa, tama n wasif, teččur d tizzegzewt .	Tayzut, tiyezza: d lexla i d-yusan yer tama n wasif (Dallet sb 634).
Taḥemmamt	ḤM	[əaḥəmmamə]	D taferka ttuqten deg-s leṣnaf n yitbiren.	Taḥmamt: d ṣṣenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 323).
Tala n uyaziḍ	L/ YZD	[əalaujaziḍ]	D taferka tella din tala ittes-d deg-s yiwen n uyaziḍ dya fkan-as isem- a.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eumen waman «ttuqten». (Dallet sb 440). Ayaziḍ, tayaziḍt: d ṣṣenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 924).
Tamejjirt	MJR	[əaməʒʒire]	Tamejjirt tekka-d seg tujjya imi taferka- a tesəa kra n yimyan ttdawin yis-sen mennaw n waṭṭanen.	/
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka tezga-d deg umkan iseyyxen.	Amalu, umalu, imula: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij adfel yettəṭṭil ad yefsi (Dallet sb 498).
Tamurt n Wadda	MR/ D	[əamurəp <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka i d-yezgan deg tsekessart.	Tamurt, timura: akal d tamnaḍt (wergla). Tamurt, timura, akal, tamnaḍt, lexla (Mzab) (Haddadou sb 131). Tamurt: lqaea, akal md: tamurt n Leqbyel (Dallet sb 512). Wadda: ukessar, wadda, adda . (Dallet sb 850).

Tineqqac	NQC	[əinəqqɑʃ]	D tibħirin zgant ttwaneqcent ttezzun deg-s mennaw n yimyan.	Tineqqac, tineqqacin, anqac, ineqqec: yeqləb wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Marqu	RQ	[marqu]	Yekka-d seg «rqi» imi tella din tala aman-is lhan, d ddwa ttdawin mennaw n waṭṭanen.	
Urti n Wakli	RT / KL	[urəib <sup>w</sup> axli]	D taferka bab-is d akli.	Urti, urtan: d lexla anda ttezzun lexrif (Dallet sb 735). Akli, aklan, taklit tiklatin: d ccetla taberkant, d axeddam (Dallet sb 402).
Tissirt	SR	[əissirə]	D taferka semman-as akka imi imawlan-is sean tissirt.	Tisirt, tassirt, tisyar: d tamcint s way-s zaden ṭṭaħuna (Dallet sb 790).
Azru n Lfatiħa	ZR/ FTH	[azrunlfatiħa]	D taferka yella din yiwen n uzru d ameqqran ttzurun-t wat- taddart.	Azru, izra: d adyaḡ Ameqqran (Dallet sb 955). Lfatiħa, lefwateħ lfatiħat: d tasuret tamezwarut di leqran d nettāt i fetħen leqran tella s tutlayt n taerabt qqaren-tt-id mi ara zallen mi ara nejmaeen, di lġanaza... (Dallet sb 237).

4. At Fraḥ:

Isem n tferka	Azar-is	Tira timsisliṭ	Anamek-is syur yimsulyen	Anamek-is deg Yisegzawalen.
Tieedlatin	ΣDL	[øiʕədlæin]		Σdel, ieeddel, ur yeedil, aedel, leedil, kifkif-iten, swaswa. md: yiwen lqedd, yiwen n leemer, yiwet n lqima. (Dallet sb 975).
Agni n Uwren	GN/ WRN	[agnib <sup>w</sup> rən]	D taferka i d-yezgan di luḍa, zerreen deg-s irden.	Agni, ignan: d luḍa, lemqiəd. (Dallet sb 263). Awren, iwraren: d lfarina, irden, d ayen yezdan. Yella awren n lfarina n smid n temẓin (Dallet sb 874).
Agni n At Yehya Waeli	GN/ YḤY/ ΣL	[agniaəjəhjawafli]	D taferka tuwi isem n udrum n twacult At Yehya Waeli.	Agni, ignan: d luḍa lemqiəda. (Dallet sb 263).
Ageryaj	GRYJ	[agərjaʒ]	D taferka ḥerran- tt Yirumyen rran-as zzerb xeddmn deg-s tafellaḥt.	
Iyzer n uyanim	YZR/ YNM	[iʒzəruʔanim]	D taferka i d-yezgan, tama n iyizer yella din uyanim s waṭas.	Iyzer, iyezran iyezrawen: d adeg anda leḥḥun waman (Dallet sb 636). Ayanim, iyunam tayanimt, tiyunam: Leqseb (Dallet 620).

Iyzer n Uqedduh	YZR/ QDH	[iɛzəruqədduh]	D taferka i d- yezgan yer tama n iyzer.	Iyzer, iyezran, iyzrawen: d adeg anda lehhun waman (Dallet sb 636). Uqedduh, iqedduhen, taqedduht: lgefna n ncir (Dallet sb 649).
Bu- Hilul	HL	[vuhilul]	D taferka tuwi isem n udrum n twacult n Bu- Hilul.	/
Iherqan	HRQ	[ihərqan]	D taferka yettuqet deg-s umadey.	Tahriqt, ahriq, tihriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Tiherqatin	HRQ	[əihərqəəin]	D taferka yettuqet deg-s umadey yezga- d deg umalu n taddart.	Tahriqt, ahriq, tihriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Tala n Setman	L / ΣTMN	[əalaʕəəmən]	D taferka tella din tala tuwi isem n bab-is.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg eummen waman «ttuqten» (Dallet sb 440). Setman: isem amazlay.
Tala n Bu- Gras	L / YRS	[əalavɯɾas]	D taferka tesəa tala ttezzun din mennaw n yisekla.	Tala: tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ttuqten» (Dallet sb 440).
Amadey n Seid	MDY/ SED	[amaɖaɛjnsʕið]	D taferka teččur d injel, bab-is. qqaren- as Seid.	Amadey, imuday: d injel (Dallet sb 487). Seid d isem amazlay

Tamazirt imula	MZR/ ML	[əamazirəimula]	D taferka anda nettafn mennaw n n yimyan xeddmən deg-s tafellaht.	Tamazirt: d adeg ur nəebid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht. (Dallet sb 530). Imula, amalu, tamalut: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yitij (Dallet sb 498).
Isumar	SMR	[isumar]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg usammer.	Isumar, asammer d amkan iweεεan yer yitij (Dallet sb 780).
Imezwey	ZWY	[iməzwək]	D taferka akal-is d azewway.	Azewway, izewwayen, tazewwayt, tizewwayin: d ini (Dallet sb 928).

**5. At Mraw:**

<b>Isem n tferka</b>	<b>Azar-is</b>	<b>Tira tamsislit</b>	<b>Anamek-is syur imesulyen</b>	<b>Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen.</b>
Σmara	ΣMR	[ʃmara]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is.	Σmara: d isem amazlay.
Σarbi	ΣRB	[ʃarbi]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is.	Σarbi: d isem amazlay.
Leezib	ΣZB	[lɛʃziv]	D taferka tezga-d di berra n taddart, ttrebbin din lmal.	Leezib, leezayeb laezuyab: d adeg anda ttrebbin lmal deg taddart (Dallet sb 1014).
Aberbur	BR	[avɔrvur]	D taferka llan yihɖunen din irekɖen-t tlawin azemmur s tarrayt taqburt.	Aberbur: d aɣwiɖ n texsayt. D ayen i d-yettegrayen mi ara ad nɛɛɖ azemmur (Dallet sb 36).
Bu Brahem	BRHM	[vuvrahɛm]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is Brahim.	Brahim: d isem amazlay.
Cibun	CBN	[ʃivun]	D taferka tuwi isem n uɛessas. Yemɖel din yiwen qqaren-as «Cibun».	/
Cendar	CNDR	[ʃɛndar]	D taferka din i ttnejjmaɛen yilmezyen n taddart, tturaren urar-a iwumi qqaren Cendar.	Cender, yeccendir: ad tturareɖ urar qqaren-as Cendra (Dallet sb 98).

Bu Lferħ	FRĤ	[vulfərħ]	D taferka bab-is d aferraħ dya fkan-as isem-agi.	Aferraħ, iferraħen: d win i d -yetteddayen yef tuddar di lawan n tefsut, ney tiwaculin i yescan lferħ (Dallet sb 223).
Tifirest national	FRS	[øifirəsənasjunal]	D taferka ttuqqten deg- s yisekla n tfirest.	Tifirest, tifiras: d aseklun i d-yettaken lfakya n tfirest. (Dallet sb 228).
Agemmun	GMN	[aYəmmun]	D taferka tuwi isem n taddart n bab n tneqqact.	Agemmun, ugemmun tagemmun. (Dallet sb 261).
Agni	GN	[agni]	D taferka i d-yezgan di luđa	Agni, ignan: d luđa lemqiēda (Dallet sb 263).
Bwayyur	GR	[vuwaĵjur]	Ayyur: d cher D taferka tettak anzi yer wayyur deg talya.	/
Igruren	GR	[igrurən]	D lmelk n baylek din i ttrebbin lmal.	Agrur, igruren: d adeg anda jjamaēen lmal «adaynin» (Dallet sb 271).
Tigert	GR	[øiyərə]	/	Tigert: ulac, ur waley tigert (Dallet sb 270).
Iger Σmer	GR/ EMR	[iyəraʕmar]	D taneqqact, tenqec tettwazzu tebđa d iħricen. tusa- d di luđa, tuwi isem n bab-is «Σmer ».	Iger: d taferka anda tezzun irden (Dallet sb 270).

Iger Hemza	GR/ HMZ	[iɣərħəmza]	D taneqqact, tenqec tettwazzu tebɗa d iħricen. Tusa-d di luɗa, tuwi isem n bab-is « Hemza ».	Iger: d taferka anda tezzun irden (Dallet sb 270). Hemza: d isem amazlay.
Iger Neeman	GR/ NEMN	[iɣərnəʔman]	D taneqqact, tenqec tettwazzu tebɗa d iħricen. tusa-d di luɗa, tuwi isem n bab-is « Neeman ».	Iger: d taferka anda tezzun irden (Dallet sb 270). Neeman: d isem amazlay.
Iyil n Waklan	YL/ KL	[iɛilb <sup>w</sup> axlan]	D taferka tezga-d deg yiwet n tiyilt bab-is ccetla-s n waklan di tmurt n Leqbayel ttsemmin isem «akli» akken ad t- tyanfi lmut.	Iyil: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney Afud (Dallet sb 608). Akli, aklan: d iberkanen (d ixemmasen) d axeddam (Dallet sb 402).
Tayliɗt n Belqasem	FLT/ BLQSM	[əaɪliɗnbəlqasəm]	D taferka teččur d tiyliɗin, bab-is qqaren-as Belqasem.	Tayliɗt, tiyliɗin: d šşenf n lexrif (Dallet sb 611). Belqasem: d isem amazlay.
Ayerrus	FRS	[aɛarrus]	D taferka akal-is d ayerrus, yeqqur, d ijdi, ur yelhi ara i tfellaħt,yelha kan i yisekla.	Ayerrus, iyerrusen: d aħric n weglim yeeyan, yeeša (Dallet sb 628).
Tuyerset	FRS	[əuɛərsəʔs]	D taferka teččur d timeyrusin, d yisekla n lbexsis.	Lyers: d aseklun lbexsis timecɗaħ yettwazzan (Dallet sb 627).

Aħriq	ḤRQ	[aħriq]	Isem n tferka anda yettuqet umadey.	Aħriq, taħriqt, iħerqan, tiħriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Lehwana	ḤWN	[ləhwana]	/	Lehwana: ad tejjed, ad semħey di leħeqq-ik nnig n wul-ik (Dallet sb 296).
Lkuca	KC	[lkuʃa]	Lkuca: d adeg Anda sewwayen ayrum. Zik-nni tella din lkuca, maca tura d isekla tuyal d tjur d leħcic.	/
Aleqqam	LQM	[aləqqam]	/	Aleqqam, yettleqqim aleqqem, telqim: ad terređ asekl n uħeccad d tazemmurt (Dallet sb 462).
Mağid	MĠD	[maɟid]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is.	/
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka tezga-d deg umkan yexxendeq, ur iweɛɛa ara itij.	Amalu, imula: d amkan i yesean tili, adfel yettəeṭṭil ad yefsi (Dallet sb 498).
Amalu n Ḥmed	ML	[amalunħməð]	D taferka tezga-d deg umkan yexxendeq, ur iweɛɛa ara itij.	Amalu, imula: d amkan i yesean tili adfel yettəeṭṭil ad yefsi (Dallet sb 498). Ḥmed: isem amazlay.

Bu malu	ML	[vumalu]	D taferka tezga-d deg umkan yexxendeq, ur iweɛɛa ara itij.	Amalu, imula: d amkan i yesean tili, adfel yettɛttil ad yefsi (Dallet sb 498).
Messaɛd	MSɛD	[mɛssaʔd]	D taferka tuwi isem n yiwet n tmeɧtut«Messaɛd».	/
Timizar	MZR	[θimizar]	D taferka anda nettaf atas n yimyan xeddmen deg- s tafellaht.	Timizar, tamazirt: d adeg ur nɛɛbid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht (Dallet sb 530). Imula, amalu, tamalut: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yitij (Dallet sb 498).
Infæ	NFɛ	[infaf]	D taferka tesɛa imyan ttdawin yisen kra n waɧtanen am uqraɧ n uɛbbuɔ.	Nfɛɛ, ineffɛɛ, yettenfaɛ, ur yenfɛɛ, Nfɛɛ, anfaɛ: yesea lfayda. (Dallet sb 553).
Lexla Maɟi	XL/ Mɔ	[lɛxlamaɟi]	D taferka i yuwin isem n tala qqaren-as «Tala Maɟi». Imezday n taddart-nni ttruɧun ttɔggiren din idrimen sfiliten i wayen yelhan.	Lexla, lexlawi: d taferka (Dallet sb 896).
Xzem	XZM	[xzɔm]	D taferka akal-is iɧubb.	Xzem, yettxezzim, axzam, yexzim: yenqer, yefteɧ. (Dallet sb 916).

Tizgi	ZG	[əizgi]	Tizgi d taferka tezga-d berra n taddart, teččur akk d lešnaf n yisekla d yimyan.	Tizgi: d lyaba (Dallet sb 934).
Izem	ZM	[izəm]	Ḥekkun-d, zik-nni; qqaren-d belli d yiwet n tmeṭṭut i d-irewlen yer tferka-a yal tameddit, ittas-d yisem, d netta i yetteassan fell-as, d aymi i tuwi isem-agi.	Izem, izmawen d ayersiw yettidir di tezgi muhab d amecč Aksum. (Dallet sb 946).

**6. Iæzzuzen:**

Isen n tferka	Azar-is	Tira tamsisliit	Anamek-is syur yimsulyen	Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen.
Tæenqut	ΣNQṬ	[θaʔəqut]	/	/
Læinşer	ΣNŞR	[lʃinşər]	D taferka yella din, wadeg tterdiqen-d deg-s waman.	Læinşer, læwanşer: d adeg ttefyen-d deg-s waman, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet 993).
Σmer	ΣMR	[ʃmər]	D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Σmer. Σmer: d isem amazlay.	/
Imierufen	ΣRF	[imiʃrufən]	D taferka teččur mennaw n yisekla, ttilin dayen yimierufen.	Imierufen, amieruf: d ayersiw. (Dallet sb 1001).
Aæerqub	ΣRQB	[aʃərquv]	D taferka , leqden deg-s azemmur.	Aæerqub, taæerqubt, iæreqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002).
Tæerqubt	ΣRQB	[əaʃərquvə]	D taferka, leqden deg-s azemmur.	Aæerqub, taæerqubt, iæreqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb1002).
Aæerqub At Qasi	ΣRQB/ QS	[aʃərquvaəqasi]	D taferka, leqden deg-s azemmur.n udrum n At Qasi. .	Aæerqub, taæerqubt, iæreqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002). Qasi: isem amazlay.

Taewint	ΣWN	[əaʕwit]	D taferka i d- yezgan yer tama n taewint n waman.	Taewint, tiwinin: d amkan i yellan yer tama n tala (Dallet sb 1009).
Taewint n umusa	ΣWN/ MS	[əaʕwitumusa]	D taferka tella din teewint n waman «leınşer amecţuħ». Musa d bab n wayla-a.	Taewint, tiwinin: d amkan i yellan yer tama n tala, d adeg n waman (Dallet sb 1009). Musa: d isem amaţlay.
Leezib ufella	ΣZB/ FL	[ləʕzivufəlla]	D taferka i d- yezgan berra n taddart.	Leezib, leezuyab: d adeg anda ttrebbin lmal (Dallet sb 1014).
Bu yirden	B/ RD	[vujirðən]	D taferka semman- as yer bab-is imi ixeddem irden.	Ired, irden, irdawen: d zerriea n tegdert. yer itergiyen irden d lxana (Dallet sb 706)
Abucic n Ĥemmu	BC/ ĤM	[avuʕiʃnħəmmu]	D taferka anda llant tselnin. Tuwi isem n bab-is, «Ĥemmu».	Abucic, tabucict: tselnin timecţaħ (Dallet sb 06).
Tabucict	BC	[əavuʕiʃə]	D taferka anda llant tselnin.	Abucic, tabucict, tselnin timecţaħ (Dallet Sb 06).
Abelluđ n wadda	BLD/ WD	[avəlluðb <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka i d- yezgan berra n taddart, tesa isekla n ubelluđ.	Abelluđ, iblađ, ibelluđen: d aeeqqa i d- tettak useklu n ubelluđ yessegzay-d ayen yezdin (Dallet sb23). Wadda: ddaw: akessar (Dallet sb 850).
Luber	BR	[lvuər]	/	Luber: ceer n ulyem abarnus (Dallet sb 38).

Lbur n uzger	BR/ ZGR	[lvurnwəzɡər]	D taferka, kessen deg-s yizgaren.	Lbur: d akal ur nqicen ara (Dallet sb36). Azger, izgaren: d ayersiw yettidir d umdan, d amecəħcic (Dallet sb 936).
Ucbiħ	CBĤ	[uʃviħ]	D isem n tferka i yesean mennaw n yigumma.	D ayen izeynen, ifaz md: Rebbi ucbiħ, Lmalaykat tucbiħin, d amellal. (Dallet 73, 78).
Adyaŷ At Qemmac	DY/ QMC	[aðkəkəəqəmməʃ]	D taferka n udrum n At Qemmac teccur d adyaŷ.	Adyaŷ, idyaŷen: d izra imecəħ (Dallet sb 148). Seqmec: kmec, md: yeseqmec-as tiŷ-is «yesderyel ,yesmundel» (Dallet 665).
Taferɣant	FRN	[əafərrant]	D taferka anda xedmen tiferranin.	Taferɣant: d ŷŷenf n tzurin amecəħ, zið (Dallet sb 225).
Aglaf	GLF	[aɣlaf]	D adeg anda ttilint tzizwa.	Aglaf: d tiyrasin n tzizwa (Dallet sb 257).
Tigemmunin	GMN	[əiɣəmmunin]	Zik, tella d taferka maca tura tuyal d taddart.	Tagemmunt, tigemmunin: d asemzi n ugemmun (Dallet sb 261).
Ignan	GN	[Ignan]		Ignan, agnun d iwtał imecəħ ttrebbin-ten wid yettidiren di leezib (Dallet sb 264).
Tignatin	GN	[əignəəin]		Tagnatin, agni, ignan d luða, lemqiada (Dallet sb 263).

Agni n Σefrun	GN/ ΣFR	[agniʕəfrun]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di luḏa, semman-as yer bab-is.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Agni n yeɛla	GN/ΣL	[agnigəʕla]	D lexla tezga-d di tiyilt.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Agni n Y iyes	GN/ YS	[agnigikəs]	/	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Iyes: d aɛeqqa i yettilin daxel n lfakya. md: iyes n wemdan (ciṭ n yeysan i d-yeqqimen fuken (Dallet sb 629).
Agni n At ẖelli	GN/ HL	[agninaəħəlli]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḏa, semman-as yer udrum-is: At ẖelli.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Agni n ẖsen	GN/ HSN	[agninəħsən]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḏa semman-as yer bab-is.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Agni n Yimula	GN/ ML	[agnigimula]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan deg umalu.	Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḏa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Amalu, imula: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij, tili yettuqet udfel (Dallet sb 498).

Agni n Yineğğaren	GN/ NĠR	[agniginəɟɟɹən]	D taferka semman- as akka, imi tawacult-nni texeddem taneğğart.	Agni, ignan, tagnatin, d luḍa (Dallet sb 263). Ineğğaren, aneğğar: d win ixeddmn ncir (Dallet sb 560).
Agni Naşer	GN/ NŞR	[agninasər]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḍa, semman-as yer bab-is.	Tagnatin, agni, ignan d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Naşer: d isem amazlay isem n bab n tferka.
Agni Qaḍi	GN/ QḌ	[agniqəḍi]	D taferka n yimrabḍen.	Agni, ignan, tagnatin, d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263).
Agni n Seid	GN/ SɛD	[agninsʕið]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg luḍa, semman-as yer bab-is «Seid».	Agni, ignan, tagnatin, d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Seid : isem amazlay.
Agni n Sbee	GN/ SBɛ	[agninsvəʕ]	D taferka, zik-nni, llan din yizmawen.	Agni, ignan, tagnatin, d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Sbee: izem (Dallet sb 756).
Agni n Teḗa	GN/ TRḤ	[agnitraḥa]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg luḍa, teččur d lkalitus, azumbi ibiqes d lexrif.	Agni, ignan, tagnatin, d luḍa, lemqiɛda (Dallet sb 263). Traḥa, traḥi: d amkan anda fesren iniyman «aferrug» (Dallet sb 843).

Iger n Muqran	GR/ MQR	[iyərmuqran]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg luḏa, semman-as yer bab-is «Meqran».	Iger, igran: d taferka ikerzen, tettwazu. (Dallet sb 270).
Tigrin	GRN	[əigrin]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḏa.	
Lḡamee n tmellalt	ḠME/ ML	[lḡaməʔtməllalt]	D taferka yella din uəessas «Lḡamee n Tmellalt».	Lḡamee: d adeg anda i ttzallan madden. (Dallet sb 371). Tamellalt, timellalin md: tamellalt: d zzin acebḥan ney tamellalt n tyaziḏt (Dallet sb 497)
Tiyeddiwin	YDW	[əiɛəddiwin]	D tibḥirt teccur d tayeddiwt.	Tiyeddiwin, tayeddiwt: d imyi swayen-tt d seksu (Dallet sb 603).
Iyallen	YL	[iɛallən]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyallen, tiyilt, tiyaltin: d isem n wadeg əlayen, afus n umdan, lḡehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Tiyaltin	YL	[əiɛaltin]	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt.	Tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg əlayen, afus n umdan, lḡehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n At Σli	YL/ ΣL	[iɛilaʔli]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di iyil, tuwi isen n bab-is.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg əlayen, afus n umdan lḡehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).

Iyil n Aerus	YL/ ΣRS	[iʁilaʁus]	D taferka i d- yezgan, berra n taddart.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d iem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Tiyilt n yibawen	YL/ BW	[øiʁiltivawøn]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di tiyilt.	Tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil bugdal	YL/ GDL	[iʁilbugðal]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Agdal: deg tesmedga isem-a yessenkad-d Adrum n at seddaq (Dallet sb250).
Iyil n ugemmun	YL/ GM	[iʁiluyəmmun]	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Agemmun, tagemmunt, tigmmunin: d asemzi n ugemmun (Dallet sb 261).
Iyil n leħbab	YL/ ĤB	[iʁilləħvav]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di tiyilt. Zik din i ttemplin yilmezzen n taddart.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).

Iyil n Tala	YL/ L	[iʁilntala]	D isem n tferka i d-yusan di tiyilt.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqten» (Dallet sb 440).
Tiyilt n wannar	YL/ NR	[eʁiltb <sup>w</sup> annar]	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt, tella din tala.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n Lqədran	YL/ QDRN	[iʁilqədran]	D isem n tferka ittemyay-d deg-s yimyi n qədran.	Iyil, tiyilt, tiyaltin iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Qədran: d imyi d arʒagan d azamul n wayen ur nelhi ara (Dallet sb 652).
Iyil n zekri	YL	[iʁilzəkri]	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyil, tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n Yizamaren	YL/ ZMR	[iʁilizamarən]	D adeg anda kessen yimezday n taddart lmal-nsen.	Iyil, tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).

				Izamaren: ixerfayen, akraren, ulli. (Dallet sb 948).
Leyrus	YRS	[lɔʁus]	D taferka yettuqet deg-s tneqlin.	Leyrus, leyusat: tineqlin timeçtaħ d taferka n tneqlin (Dallet sb 627).
Iyezran	YZR	[iɛzɾan]	D taferka uyur ffyen yiyezran n taddart.	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser leħħun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636).
Iyzer n Yibħiren	YZR/ BHR	[iɛzɾibħirən]	D taferka, xedmen deg-s yimezday n taddart tibħirinnsen.	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser leħħun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636). Tabħirt, tibħirin: d tamazirt yettwacarken (Dallet sb 17).
Lħuđ	ĤD	[lħuđ]	D laferka, tella din teewint.	Lħuđ, leħwađ : taewint (Dallet sb 309).
Lħedd Leemara	ĤD/ EMR	[lħəddlɔʁmara]	D taferka i yuwin isem n bab n wayla: Leemara.	Lħedd, leħdud, leħdad lħudud, leħdad: talast «tilisa» (Dallet sb 304). D isem n ssuq iemren deg wass n lħedd (Dallet sb 305).
Iħedducen	ĤDC	[iħədduʃən]	D taferka yuwi isem n udrum «Iħedducen».	/
Lħedd n lmerđ	ĤD/ MRD	[lħəddnɔlmərd]	/	Lħedd, leħdud, leħdad, lħudud, leħdad: talast «tilisa» (Dallet sb 304).

				D isem n ssuq iemren deg wass n lhedd (Dallet sb 305).
Lhedd n At Berkan	HD/ BRK	[lhəddəvərkan]	D taferka i yuwin isem n udrum: At Berkan.	Lhedd, lehdud, lehdad lhudud, lehdad: talast «tilisa» (Dallet sb 304).  D isem n ssuq iemren deg wass n lhedd (Dallet sb 305). Aberkan : d arbib Iberkanen, tiberkanin: d ini (Dallet sb 46).
Lhedd n Terha	HD/ TRH	[lhəddnəttərha]	D taferka, teččur d lkalitus, azumbi, ibiqes, lexrif.	Lhedd, lehdud, lehdad lhudud, lehdad: talast «tilisa» (Dallet sb 304).  D isem n ssuq iemren deg wass n lhedd (Dallet sb 305). Trahi, terha: D amkan anda fesren iniyman tazart «aferrug» (Dallet sb 843).
Buheg Aqdim	HG/ QDM	[vuhəgaqdim]	/	Buheg : d tiyilt llan wid id-as-yeqqaren «heg» i yesəan anamek «iyil n uzemmur».(Dallet sb )  Llan wiyad sexdamen awal aheg i lefhem. Aqdim: aqbur, actal (Dallet sb 649).

Ihlacađ	ĤLCD	[ihlaʃađ]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg umkan ittecđen.	Ihlacađ, ĥcluleđ, cluleđ, yetteclulud, aĥecluleđ: d amkan yetteĥlucugen (Dallet sb 303).
Ĥlawan	ĤLW	[ĥlawan]	D taferka yezgan-d tama n tala, aman- is ĥlawit .	Ĥlawan, eĥlaw, tuĥlawin, leĥlawa: azidan, ushil.
Aĥmil n Σumar	ĤML/ ΣMR	[aĥmilnʃumar]	D taferka i d - yezgan yer tama n uxxam. Σumar: d bab n tferka-agi.	Aĥmil: d amrar s way-s i nreffed taɣawsa zɣayen «taekemt». (Dallet sb 325).
Tiĥuna	ĤN	[eihuna]	D adeg zik llant din tiĥuna.	Taĥanut: d adeg anda snuzun (Dallet sb 327).
Taĥriqt	ĤRQ	[eāĥriqə]	D isem n tferka, iĥtuqet deg-s umadey.	Taĥriqt: aĥriq, iĥerqan tiĥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Iĥerqan	ĤRQ	[iĥəɣqan]	D isem n tferka yettuqet deg-s umadey.	Iĥerqan, iaĥriqt: aĥriq tiĥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aĥriq	ĤRQ	[aĥriq]	D isem n tferka, yettuqet deg-s umadey.	Aĥriq, taĥriqt, iĥerqan tiĥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aĥriq n Jbara	ĤRQ/ JBR	[aĥriqnəzvara]	D isem n tferka deg-s amadey yettuqet. Jabara: d isem n udrum.	Aĥriq, taĥriqt: iĥerqan tiĥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338). Jbara, anejbar: win yetteawanen, d win iferrun timsal (D 359).
Aĥriq n Uremđan	ĤRQ/ RMDN	[aĥriqurəmdān]	D isem n tferka yettuqet deg-s umadey yuwi isem n bab-is.	Aĥriq, taĥriqt, iĥerqan tiĥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).

Jnaḥ	JNḤ	[ʒnaḥ]		Jnaḥ, ijenneḥ, ur yejniḥ, ajnaḥ d iferrawen n ufrux (Dallet sb 373).
Tililit	L	[eɪlilɪə]	D taferka, yella deg-s yimyi n yilili.	Tililit, ilili: D šsenf n yimyi, tettak-d ajeḡḡig d axuxi (Dallet sb 441).
Tala n umeclal	L / CL	[əalauməʃlal]	D taferka, tella din tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqqṭen» (Dallet 440).
Tala n wadda	L/D	[əalab <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di tala n wadda.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqqṭen» (Dallet sb 440). Wadda: ukessar (Dallet sb 850).
Tala Iḍernan	L / DRN	[əalaidərn̄an]	D taferka i d-yezgan di tsakessart, tella din tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqqṭen» (Dallet 440). Ader, yuder, ur yudir, tudrin, tadert, addur: d ayen iṣubben (Dallet sb 152).
Tala n ifires	L / FRS	[əalanifirəs]	D taferka yesəa isekla n tfirest tella, din tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqqṭen» (Dallet 440). Ifires: d asekl̄u i d yettaken tifirest (Dallet sb 288).

Tala n Lḥağ Σmer	L/ḤĠ/ ΣMR	[əalalḥaḍaɣmər]	D taferka tella din tala tuwi isem n udrum. Lḥağ Σmer, isem amazlay.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭṭuqqten» (Dallet 440). Lḥağ: dwin iruḥen yer uxxam n Rebbi (Dallet sb 312).
Tala n Umalu	L/ ML	[əalaumalu]	D lexla tezga-d deg ukessar tesa tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭṭuqqten» (Dallet 440). Amalu, tamalut: d adeg ur yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Tala n Umezru	L/ MZR	[əalaumzru]	D taferka tella din tala ṭṭuqqten deg-s yezra.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭṭuqqten» (Dallet 440). Azru, izra: d adyay (Dallet sb 955).
Tala n Tziri	L/ZR	[əalatziri]	/	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭṭuqqten» (Dallet 440). Tiziri: d tafat n yetran i d-yettbinin deg yiḍ (Dallet sb 955).
Tala n tazart	L/ZR	[əalatazare]	D taferka tella din tala s way-s swayen tineqlin.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭṭuqqten» (Dallet 440). Tazart: iniyman (Dallet sb 954).
Tala n zawec	L/ZWC	[əalazawəf]	D taferka tella din tala, ṭṭuqqten deg-s yiziwcen .	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman

				«ṭtuqqten» (Dallet sb 440). Iziwec, iziwcen: d afrux (Dallet sb 960).
Talmat	LM	[əalmats]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yiṭij.	Talmat, tilmatin: d adeg yendawten ŧemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 454).
Tilmatin	LM	[əilməɔin]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yur-s yiṭij.	Tilmatin, talmat: d adeg yendawten ŧemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 454).
Tamagramant	MGR/ MN	[əaməɣramant]	D taferka, ittemyay-d deg-s yimyi umagraman.	Amagraman: d imyi i d-yettilin anda llan waman (Dallet sb 490).
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D isem n tferka i d-yuzgan deg umalu.	Amalu: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij, yettuqqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef (Dallet 498).
Imula	ML	[imula]	D isem n tferka i d-yuzgan deg umalu.	Imula, amalu: d adeg ur Yetthaz ara yiṭij, yettuqqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef. (Dallet sb 498).
Tamalut	ML	[əamaluṭs]	D isem n tferka i d-yuzgan deg umalu.	Tamalut, amalu: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij, yettuqqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef. (Dallet sb498).
Imierufen	MERF	[imʃrufən]	D taferka, llan din atas n yisekla, ttilin din imerufen.	Imierufen, imieruf, amieruf: d ayersiw (Dallet sb 1001).

Tamazirt n Si Σmer	MZR/ ΣMR	[əamazireʃmər]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is «Σmer».  Σmer d isem amazlay.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaqt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136).
Tamazirt n At bandu	MZR/ BND	[əamazireatevandu]	D taferka, ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaqt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136).
Tamazirt n At Ccix	MZR/ T/CX	[əamazirenatʃix]	D taferka, ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht yuwi isem n udrum. At Ccix d isem n udrum.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaqt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136). Ccix: d win meqqren di leemer.
Tamazirt n ufella	MZR/ FL	[əamazireufəlla]	D taferka, xedmen deg-s tafellaht, tesea atas n tewsatin n yimyan.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaqt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d

				taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204).
Tamazrit n Uḥmalat	MZR/ ḤML	[əamazirəuḥmala]	Tamazirt d taferka anda ara ad d-naf aṭas n leṣnaf n yimyan xeddmn deg-s tafellaḥt. Aḥmalat d isem n udrum.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaḥt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136).
Tamazirt n Tremmant	MZR/ RMN	[əamazirəntɾəmmant]	D taferka tesa isekla n řemman i d-tezga-d tama n uxxam.	Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136) Taremmant, tiremmanin: d asekl i d-yettaken lfakya n řemman. (Dallet sb 727).
Tamazirt n Seid Welḥağ	MZR/ SĒD/ LḤĞ	[əamazirənsiðwəlha ɕ]	Tamazirt d taferka anda ara d-naf aṭas n leṣnaf n yimyan tuwi isem n bab-is Seid Welḥağ.	Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Tamazirt: d tibḥirt i d-yusan sdat n uxxam (Dallet sb 530).
Tamazirt n Usalaḥ	MZR/ ŞLḤ	[əamazirəusalah]	Tamazirt d taferka anda ara ad d-naf aṭas n leṣnaf n yimyan xeddmn	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaḥt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar

			tafellaht tuwi isem n bab-is	(MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136).
Tineqqacin	NQC	[əinəqqaʃin]	Tineqqacin: d tibhirin zgant ttwaneqcent	Tineqqacin: anqac inqqec: yeqleb wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Annar	NR	[annar]	Annar d adeg anda serwaten maca ass- a yuɣal d annar n wurur.	Annar, inurar, anarar: d deg anda feren-n irden (Dallet sb 574).
Annar Ufella	NR/ FL	[annarufəlla]	Annar d adeg anda serwaten maca ass- a yuɣal d timeqbert.	Annar, inurar, anarar: d deg anda feren irden (Dallet sb 574). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204)
Annar n Yiħedducen	NR/ HDC	[annariħədduʃən]	Annar d adeg n tfellaht, anda fernen lħebb yef ukerfa maca ass-a yuɣal d annar n wurur .	Annar, inurar, anarar: d adeg anda fernen irden (Dallet sb 574). Iħedducen d isem n udrum
Lqaea n Tfeḥrant	QE/ FRN	[lqaʃatfərrant]	D taferka tusa-d ddaw n taddart	Lqaea: d akal, d agens (Dallet 691). Tafeḥrant, tifarḥranin: d tizurin (Dallet sb 225).
Tiqeṣray	QSR	[əiqəsray]	D taferka llant deg-s tzurin	Tiqeṣray, tiqeṣriyin: d aħric si tfekka n lmal ney amdan. (Dallet sb 685).
Taremmant n At Muħend	RMN/ MḤND	[əarəmmantaəmuħənd ]	D taferka tesəa isekla n remman tuwi isem n udrum	Taremmant, tiremmanin: d isem n useklu i d yettaken

			n At Muḥend	remman (Dallet sb 727) Muḥend d isem amaḗlay (Dallet sb 492)
Tiṣeddarin	SDR	[øisəddarin]	D taferka abrid-is yeweer, d aceḥraruf.	Iṣeddaren: aṣeddar, d abrid yeewej, yeweer i tikli (Dallet sb 758).
Tasga n uzemmur	SG/ ZMR	[øasganuzəmmur]	D taferka, tesa aṭas n yisekla n uzemmur.	Tasga, tisegwa: d tiymart, d lḥid id iqbilen yer tewwurt n usqif deg yixxamen iqburen d adeg anda tettými tislit mi ara tekcem axxam-is «tameyra» (Dallet sb 761). Azemmur: d ayen id tettak ttejra n uzemmur (Dallet sb 948).
Tasqamut	SQM	[øasqamuts]	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt, teččur d azemmur, tweēea iṭij.	
Aṣeṣṣaf	ṢF	[asəṣṣaf]	D taferka llan Din yisekla n uṣeṣṣaf	Aṣeṣṣaf, iṣeṣṣafen: d Aseklu (Dallet sb 810)
At Lwateq	T/ WTQ	[aəlwəəaq]	D taferka, semman- as yef udrum n «at Lwateq».	
Ixef n Usammer	XF/ SMR	[ixəfusammər]	D taneqqact i d- yezgan deg tqacuct n usammer.	Ixef, ixfawen: aqarru d taqacuct. (Dallet sb 894).

Tizi	Z	[əizi]	D taferka, iweɛɛan abeħri d yiṭij	Tizi, tiza: d abrid iweeren (Dallet sb 926)
Tazarin	ZR	[əazarin]	Urti n tneqlin	Tazart, tizarin: d iniyman iħbuben (Dallet sb 954)
Tizerziwin	ZRW	[əizərziwin]	D taferka i yesean aṭas n tizzegzewt.	/
Timezweyt	ZWY	[əiməzwəkə]	D taferka, akal-is d ššenšal, xedmen yis-s taleyt.	Imezwey: d akal yesea ššelšal xedmen yes-s afexxar (Dallet sb 961)
Azayar	ZYR	[azakar]	D ssaħel, xedmen tifellaħin, ttezzun lbaṭaṭa, zrudegga.	Azayar: d amkan iqaeden, tewsee, akal-is yeqqur, xedmen deg-s tafellaħt. (Dallet sb 952).
Izra n Tṭerħa	ZR/ TRḤ	[izranətərħa]	/	Izra , azru: d adyay (Dallet sb 955) Tṭerħa: d amkan anda fesren iniyman, tazart (Dallet sb 843).

7- Iyil:

Isem n tferka	Azar-is	Tira timsislit	Anamek-is syur yimseuyen	Anamek-is deg Yisegzawalen
Tabuzegrayezt	BZGRYZ	[əabuzəgrajə]		
Buəeggac	ΣGC	[vuʔəgga]	D taferka, zik, d tin i ten-yettəeyyicen, llan atas n leşnaf n yimyan d yisekla.	Σeggec, yettəeggec, aəeggec (Dallet sb 971).
Agelmim	GLM	[aɣəlmim]	D taferka i d-yezgan di luḍa, akal-is ur ittes ara aman.	Agelmim, agelman, igelmimen d amkan anda ttrusun waman (Dallet sb 257).
Tigert n Σebdlla	GR/ ΣBDLH	[əiʔərənʔəbðllah]	D taferka, tuwi isem n bab-is Σebdlla.	Tigert: ulac: ur waley tigert (Dallet sb 270).
Iyzer mahlul	ʔZR/ MHL	[iʔzəʔmhlul]	D taferka tezga-d tama n iyzer tuwi isem n bab-is.	Iyzer, iyəzran: s umata d adeg yessekser leḥḥun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636).
Tala	L	[əala]	D taferka tella tama-ines tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «tṭuqten» (Dallet 440).
Tala taşemmadt	L/ ŞMD	[əalaəasəmmaʔ]	D taferka i yesean tala; aman-is d isemmaḍen.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «tṭuqten» (Dallet sb 440). Taşemmadt, aşemmadt isemmaḍen, tişemmadin: d ayen igersen (Dallet 779).

Talmat	ML	[əalməf̥s]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yiṭij	Talmat, tilmatin: d adeg yendawten ṣemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 454).
Ilmaten	ML	[ilmaəən]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yiṭij	Ilmatin, talmat: d adeg yendawten ṣemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 454).
Tilmatin	ML	[əilməəin]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yiṭij, akal-is d tizzegzewt.	Tilmatin, talmat: d adeg yendawten ṣemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 454).
Amadey n umezzir	MDY/ MZR	[amaðəuməzzir]	D taferka teččur d injel, d umezzir.	Amadey, imuday: d injel (Dallet sb 487). Amezzir, imezziren: d imyi (Dallet sb 530).
Amdun n teffaḥ	MD/ TFḤ	[amðuntsəffah]	D taferka teččur d isekla n teffaḥ	Amdun: d amkan anda tnejjmaeen waman (Dallet sb 487). Teffaḥ: d lfaka i d-tettak tejra n teffaḥ (Dallet sb 822).
Timizar	MZR	[əimizar]	D taferka xedmen deg-s tafellaḥt teččur d isekla.	Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204).

Aqarru n Mæemmer	QR/ MEMR	[aqaʀrunəmʕəmm̄ ar]	D taferka, tezga-d di tqacuct	Aqarru, iqerra: llan wid yeqqaren aqaruy, iqerray: d ixef (Dallet sb 672). Mæemmer: isem amazlay
---------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------------------	---

**8. Ixliḡen:**

Isem n tferka	Aḡar-is	Tira tasnilit	Anamek-is syur yimsulyen	Anamek-is deg Yisegzawalen
Agni Ḥemza	GN/ ḤMZ	[agniḥmza]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is Ḥemza tezga-d di luḡa.	Agni, ignan: d luḡa, lemqieda (Dallet sb 263).
Iger n Uṣaleḡ	GR/ ṢLḤ	[iyərusaləḡ]	Taferka i d- yezgan deg luḡa semman-as yer bab-is «Ṣaleḡ».	Iger, igran: d taferka ikerzen, tettwaḡu (Dallet sb 270).
Tamduct	MDC	[əamḡuʕə]	D taferka i d-yezgan yer tama n umdun.	Tamduct, tamda timediwin, timedwa: d adeg anda ttnejmaəen waman, d aḡwiḡ n waman (Haddadou sb 123).
Imdunen	MDN	[imḡunən]	D taferka i yesean aḡwiḡ n waman	Tamduct, tamda, timediwin, timedwa: d adeg anda ttnejmaəen waman, d aḡwiḡ n waman (Dallet sb 487).
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan deg umalu	Amalu: d adeg ur Yetḡaz ara yiṡij, yetṡuqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef. (Dallet498).

Tamazirt n Tala	MZR/ L	[əamazirentala]	D taferka, tella din tala.	Taazirt, timizar: d tamnađt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman «ṭtuqten» (Dallet 440).
Tinqiet	NQC	[əinqiʃə]	Tinqcit, ineqqacin: d tibhirin zgant ttwaneqcent.	Tinqict, ineqqacin: anqac, inqqec: yeqlab wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Annar	NR	[annar]	Annar d adeg and serwaten, maca ass-a yuƴal d annar n wurar n ddabex.	Annar, inurar, anarar: d adeg anda feren-n irden (Dallet sb 574).
Annar ufella	NR/ FL	[annarufəlla]	Annar d adeg anda serwaten, maca ass-a yuƴal d annar n wurar n ddabex.	Annar, inurar, anarar: d adeg anda feren-n irden (Dallet sb 574). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204)
Tiqeşray	QŞR	[əiqəşraj]	D taferka llant deg-s tzurin.	Tiqeşray, tiqeşriyin: d aḥeric si tfekka n lmal neƴ amdan (Dallet sb 685).
Islan n tmellalin	GN/ ḤMZ	[islanəməllalin]	D taferka teččur d tizzegzewt, nnan-d belli zik, ƴer din i ssuffuyen tislit i tikkelt tamezwarut.	Isli: islan: d win ara izewğen (Dallet 773). Tamellalt, timellalin (Dallet sb 497).

Iwejriqen	WJRQ	[iwəʒriqən]	Iwejriqen d taferka, tuwi isem n udrum-a	/
Tizi nişer	Z/ NŞR	[θizinisər]	D taferka iweεεan abeħri d yiṭij	Tizi, tiza: d abrid iweεεan abeħri (Dallet sb 926).
Azru n lbaz	ZR/ LB	[azrunlvaz]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is, lbaz d isem n umdan, acku yesea tissas d tebyest.	Izra, azru: d adyay (Dallet sb 955) Lbaz, lbizan: d šşenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 61).

**9. Mişer :**

Isem n tferka	Azr-is	Tira timsisliṭ	Anamek-is syur Imselyuyen	Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen.
Šebdlħeqq	ΣBD/ ĤQ	[ʃəvdlħəq̄q]	D taferka yuwin isem n bab-is Šebdlħeqq d isem amazlay.	/
Laɛɗari	ΣDR	[laʃɗari]	D taferka yella din uʒru qqaren-as akka.	/
Leinşer	ΕŞR	[lʃinsər]	D taferka yella din wadeg ṭṭerɗiqen-d deg- s waman.	Leeinşer, leεwanşer: d adeg ttefyen-d deg-s waman, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 993).
Taewint	ΕWN	[əaʃwit]	D taferka tella din taewint n waman (leinşer amecṭuħ).	Taewint, tiwinin: D amkan i yellan yer tama n tala, d adeg n waman (Dallet sb 1009).

Tabelit	BEL	[əavʎliə]	D taferka ttezzun imyan ur yettehwijin ara atas n waman: taxsayt, lebşel	Abeeli: ibaeliyen, tibeeliyin: d ayen ur nehwaj ara aman md: lebşel abeeli, taxsayt tabaelit (Dallet sb 66)
Tabelluđt	BLṬ	[əavəʎldṭ]	D taferka i d- yezgan berra n taddart, tesəa isekla n ubelluđ.	Abelluđ, iblađ, ibelluđen: d aeeqqa i d- tettak useklu n ubelluđ yessegzay-d ayen yezdin (Dallet sb 23)
Abelluđ n Σli Uemran	BLD/ ΣL/ ΣMR	[avəʎludnʎliuʎəmran]	D lexla i d- yezgan berra n taddart, tesəa isekla n ubelluđ. eli uemran isem n bab-is	Abelluđ, iblađ, ibelluđen: d aeeqqa i d- tettak useklu n ubelluđ yessegzay-d ayen yezdin (Dallet sb 23)
Tacaburt	CBR	[əaʎavurə]	D taferka yezgan yer tama n yiyzer yettawi şşut.	/
Taferrant n yixfawen	FRN/ XF	[əafərrantnʎixfawən]	D taferka anda tezzun tiferranin s waşas.	Taferrant , tiferranin: d şşenf n tzurin timecşađ d tizidanin (Dallet sb 225). Ixef: axfiwen, ixfawen: d aqarru, d taqacuct (Dallet sb 894).
Agni	GN	[agni]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luđa.	Agni, ignan, d luđa, lemqiəda (Dallet sb 263).
Tigra n Uemer	GR/ ΣMR	[əiyranəʎmər]	D taferka i d- yezgan deg luđa semman-as yer bab- is Σmer.	Iger, igran: d lexla ikerzen, tettwažu (Dallet sb 270).

Tiyilt n texxamin	YL/ XM	[øiʁiltntəxxamin]	D isem n tefarka i d-yusan di tiyilt tuwi isem n texxamin imi zik llant tixxamin din.	Iyil, tiyilt, tiyaltin iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lğehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Tixxamin: d axxam ameçtuḥ, d aḥric seg uxxam (Dallet sb 901).
Ayanim	YNM	[aʁanim]	D taferka yella din uyanim	Ayanim, iyunam tayanimt, tiyunam: leqseb (Dallet sb 620).
Lyar n wuccen	YR/ CN	[lʁarbʷʃʃən]	D taferka yella din lyar ttidiren deg-s wuccanen.	Lyar: d amruj deg udrar (Dallet sb 620). Uccen: d ayersi yettidir deg tezgi, d ameçaksum (Dallet sb 97).
Amayrus	YRS	[amaʁrus]	D taferka, ṭtuqten- t deg-s tineqlin.	Amayrus, timeyrusin: tejra n lexrif d lexla n tneqlin (Dallet sb 627).
Iyzer n wass	YZR	[iʁzərbʷass]	D taferka i d-yusan yer tama n iyizer.	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser leḥhun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636). Ass, ussan (Dallet sb 753).
At Hemza	HMZ	[aəḥəmza]	D taferka i yuwin isem n udrum At Hemza.	/
Taḥriqt	HRQ	[əaḥriqə]	D taferka deg-s amadey yettuqet	Taḥriqt: aḥriq, iḥerqan, tiḥriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).

Aħriq n Læerbi Usalem	ḤRQ/ ΣRB/ SLM	[aħriqlʕærviusaləm]	D taferka anda yeṭṭuqet umadey Læerbi Usalem d isem amazlay, bab n wayla.	Taħriqt: aħriq, iħerqan tiħriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Taħriqt n qasi	ḤRQ/ QS	[əaħriqənqasi]	D taferka deg-s amadey yeṭṭuqet. Qasi d bab n wayla.	Taħriqt: aħriq, iħerqan tiħriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Tala n wadda	L/D	[əalab <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di tama n wadda n taddart, tella din tala.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg εummen waman «ṭṭuqten» (Dallet sb 440). Wadda: ukessar (Dallet sb 850).
Tulmut	LM	[əulmuʃ]	D taferka i yesean isekla n ulmu.	Tulmut, tulmatin: d aseklu n ulmu (Dallet sb 454).
Almat	LM	[almaə]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḍa, d adeg llan waman d tizzegzewt.	Alma, ilmaten: d amkan n waman. (Dallet sb 454).
Tamduct	MDC	[əamðuʃə]	D taferka i d- yezgan yer tama n umdun.	Tamduct, tamda timediwin, timedwa: d adeg anda ttnejjmaæen waman, d aħwiḍ n waman (Haddadou sb 123).
Amalu n yixfawen	ML/ XF	[amalugixfawən]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan deg umalu.	Amalu: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij, yeṭṭuqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef (Dallet sb 498).

				Ixef, axfiwen, ixfiwen: d aqarru, d taqacuct (Dallet sb 894).
Tamazirt n wadda	MZR/ D	[əamazireb <sup>w</sup> dda]	D taferka ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaqt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Wadda: ukessar (Dallet sb 850).
Tineqqacin	NQC	[əinəqqafin]	D tibhirin zgant ttwaneqcent, ttwazzant.	Tineqqacin; tinqiet ineqqacin: anqac inqqec: yeqleb wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Urti n ugni	RT/ GN	[urəinuγ <sup>w</sup> ni]	D taferka i d- yezgan di luḍa	Urti, urtan: D taferka anda ttezzun lexrif (Dallet sb 735). Agni, tagnatin, ignan d luḍa, lemqiēda (Dallet sb 263).
Remman	RMN	[rəmmān]	D taferka i yeččuren d isekla n remman.	Taremmant, tiremmanin: d aseklū i d-yettaken lfakya n remman (Dallet sb 727).
Tasqamut	SQM	[əasqamuḥs]	D taferka i d- yezgan di tqacuct ayen əlayen.	/

Terħa	TRĦ	[tərħa]	D taferka anda llan aħas n yisekla n lexrif.	Terħa: d amkan anda fesren iniyman, tazart (Dallet sb 843).
Taxerrubt	XRB	[əaxəffovə]	D taferka anda tezzun tħjur n lexrif.	Ixerban, ixerruben: d tawacult i d-yefrurin seg yiwen n uħar, adrum. (Dallet sb 905).

**10. Tawrirt :**

<b>Isem n tferka</b>	<b>Aħar-is</b>	<b>Tira timsisliit</b>	<b>Anamek-is syur yimsulyen</b>	<b>Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen.</b>
Tiburtin	BR	[əivurəin]	D taferka ur nett waxdam ara	Lbur: d akal ur nqicen ara (Dallet sb 36).
Tagemmunt n rwin	GMN/ RWN	[əagəmmunt nərwin]	D taferka tuwi isem n taddart.	Tagemmunt, tigmmunin : d asemzi n ugemmun (Dallet sb 261). Rwwen, yettrewin, arewwen: d asexleđ arway (Dallet sb 740).
Iger n walim	GR/ LM	[iyərb <sup>w</sup> lim]	D taferka i d-yezgan di luħa, d annar anda sserwaten	Iger, igran: d taferka ikerzen, tettwaħu (Dallet sb 270). Alim: d ayen i d-yetteffayen mi ara srewten timħin (Dallet sb 455).
Iger n Qasem	GR/ QSM	[iyərqasəm]	D taneqqact tenqec, tettwaħu d irden, tebħa d iħricen.	Iger, igran: d lexla, ikerzen, tettwaħu yirden (Dallet sb 270). Qasem, iqusem, aqasem: ruħ yer sdat (Dallet sb 684).

Iger n ssid	GR/ SD	[iɣərssið]	D taneqqact n umarkanti di taddart.	Tigert: ulac, ur waley tigert (Dallet sb 270). Ssid, sseyed: d ameqqran gar imeqqranen (Dallet sb 756).
Iyil	YL	[iɣil]	D isem n tferka i d- yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n wsem	YL/ WSM	[iɣilb <sup>w</sup> səm]	D taferka xedmen deg-s lebşel d ticcet.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lǧehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Awessem: icidi, tceddiwt n lebşel, ticcet (Dallet sb 875).
Tayzut n tiyzin	YZ/ YZ	[əaɣzuəntiɣzin]	D taferka anda xedmen tibħirin i d-yusan yer tama n wasif.	Tayzut, tiyezza: d taferka i d-yusan yer tama wasif (Dallet 634) Tiyzin: d anqac (Dallet sb 634).
Bu Haɣun	HRN	[vuhaɣun]	D taferka tuwi isem n bab-is Haɣun. Haɣun: d isem amazlay.	/

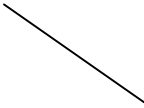
Tala n Yisli	L/ SL	[əalagisli]	D taferka tesa isekla n tfirest tella din tala cucufen yislan s waman- is.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg εummen waman «ṭtuqqten» (Dallet sb 440). Isli, islan: d win izewğen (Dallet sb773).
Alma	LM	[alma]	D taferka ur yettawed ara yitij llan waman.	Alma, ilmaten, tilmatin: d adeg yendawten şemdet ur as-id-yettawed ara yitij (Dallet sb 454).
Umalu	ML	[umalu]	D isem n taferka i d- yezgan deg umalu	Umalu, amalu: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yitij, yettuqqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef. (Dallet sb 498).
Amalu n Yiyezran	ML/ YZR	[amalugiɛzran]	D tefarka i d- yezgan deg umalu yella din yiğer.	Umalu, amalu: d adeg ur yetthaz ara yitij, yettuqqet udfel ur ifessi ara s lxef. (Dallet sb 498). Iğer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser lehhun deg-s waman (Dallet sb 636)
Imdunen	MDN	[imɔunen]	D taferka yella wumdun din.	Imdunen, amdun: d amkan anda ttnejmaeen waman (Dallet sb 487).
Amđiq	MDQ	[amđiq]	D taferka akal-is d uđris, yeččur d aman.	Amđiq :d taberiđt (Dallet sb 488).

Timizart	MZR	[əimizarə]	D taferka anda ara ad d-naf aṭas n leṣnaf n yimyan, xeddmn din tafellaḥt.	Timizart, timizar: d tamnaḍt, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou 136). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204).
Annar n uzru	NR/ ZR	[annarnwəzru]	D adeg n tfellaḥt, anda fernen lḥebb yef ukerfa maca ass-a yuṭal d annar n wurar n ddabex.	Annar, inurar, anarar: d adeg anda fernen irden (Dallet sb 574). Iṣra, azru: d adyaṭ (Dallet sb 955).
Leqrar	QR	[ləqrar]	D taferka anda tella tala, zik tin ur nezwiḥ ara ad tawwi ad teccucef s waman-is akken ad tezweḡ.	Leqrar: d amkan n liseṣ d laman (Dallet sb 67)
Tizi Naṣer	Z/ NṢR	[əizinasər]	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt teweεεa abeḥri d yiṭij.	Tizi, tiza: d abrid iweeren. (Dallet sb 926)
Tizaywin	ZYW	[əizawin]	D taferka llan zik yixxamen iqdimen	Tazeqqa, tazeqwan, tezeywa: d taxxamt i d-yusan ddaw (SKN). Tazeqqa: d taxxamt yer yimḥabiyen. Tazeqaqt, tizeqaqin: d tanwalt (aclḥ) (H 239).

**11. Taza:**

<b>Isem n tferka</b>	<b>Azar-is</b>	<b>Tira timsisli</b>	<b>Anamek-is syur yimsulyen</b>	<b>Anamek-is deg yisegzawalen.</b>
Taferrant	FRN	[əafərrant]	D taferka, anda xeddmən tiferranin.	Taferrant: d şşenf n tzurin amec̣tuḥ, ziḍ (Dallet sb 225).
Iger n Σli	GR/ ΣL	[iyərɣli]	Taferka i d-yezgan deg luḍa semman-as yer bab-is Σli.	Iger, igran: d lexla tettwakrez, tettwažu (Dallet sb 270).
Iyil Σli	YL/ ΣL	[iɣilɣli]	D isem n tferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt. Σli d isem amazlay.	Iyil: tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lḡehd ney afud. (Dallet sb 608).
Tiyilt n umalu	YL/ ML	[əiɣiltumalu]	D isem n taferka i d-yezgan di tiyilt, d amalu	tiyilt, tiyaltin, iyallen: d isem n wadeg elayen, afus n umdan, lḡehd ney afud (Dallet sb 608). Amalu: d adeg ur yettḥaz ara yiṭij, yettuqet udfel.(Dallet sb 498).
Iyzer n ugemmun	YZR/ GM	[iɣzəruyəmmun]	D taferka yella din iyizer.	Iyzer, iyezran: s umata d adeg yessekser lehḥun deg-s waman. (Dallet sb 636). Tagemmunt, tagemmunt, tigmmunin: d asemzi n ugemmun. (Dallet sb261).

Aħriq	ḤRQ	[aħriq]	D isem n tferka deg- s amadey yettuqquet.	Aħriq, taħriqt, iħerqan, tiħriqin: d amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Kella	KL	[kəlla]	D taferka tuwi isem n yiwet n tmettut Kella d isem amazlay.	/
Ilili	L	[ilili]	D taferka, llan deg-s imyi n yilili.	Ilili, tilili: d šsenf n yimyi, tettak-d ajeğğig d axuxi. (Dallet sb 441).
Tala n xmis	L/ XMS	[əalaxmis]	D taferka tella, din tala zik yella ssuq n wass Lexmis.	Tala, tiliwa: d adeg eummen waman tuqqtan (Dallet sb 440). Xmis d ass deg ussan n ddurt. (Dallet sb 902).
Tamazirt At Menşur	MZR/ MNŞR	[əamazirəatmənsur]	D taferka ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht yuwi isem n udrum. At Menşur d isem n udrum.	Tamazirt, timizar: d tamnaht, tama, tamurt. Amazir, imaziren: d abeddel n yisem dewar (MC). Tamazirt, timizart: d taferka yettwaxedmen (Q) (Haddadou sb 136).
Menquc	NQC	[mənquf]	D taferka tezga tettwakrez, tettwanqec.	Nqec, ineqqec, ur yenqic, anqac: d akal iqelben (Dallet sb 573)
Taseddarit	SDR	[əasəddariə]	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n ubrid	Taseddarit: ddari, d amkan yeddurin yehjeb (Dallet sb 758).
Uzzu	Z	[uzzu]	D taferka tesəa imyi n uzzu.	Uzzu: d imyi yesəa isennanen (Dallet sb927).

Tiznagin	ZNG	[eiznagin]	D taferka, zik di lawan n ttrad yella din labriyat ttefren din yemjuhad.	
----------	-----	------------	--	---

➤ **Tayiwant n Maqlæ :****1. Agni n Uɛfir:**

Isem n tferka	Aẓar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Abucic	BC	[avuʃiʃ]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, teččur d isekla n yibiqes.	Abucic: ibucicen, tabuciet d isem n tafereka (Dallet sb 06).
Agni n Σmer	GN/ ΣMR	[agniʃmər]	D taferka, i d-yezgan deg luḍa, bab-is qqaren-as Σmer.	Agni: ignan d adeg i d-yezgan di luḍa (Dallet sb 263). Σmer: d isem amazlay.
Iger n buḥel	GR/ HL	[iɣervuħəl]	D taferka, teččur d azemmur, qqaren-d belli bab-is d netta i iferrun timsal n taddart.	Iger: igran, d taferka i yettwaneqcen, yettwazeræn d irden d temẓin (Dallet sb 270) Lḥel: d tifrat.
Tigert n tala	GR/ L	[øiyerəntala]	D taferka, tamečtuħt tella din tala.	Tigert: tigrin, ciṭuħ, ulac, ur waley tigert (Dallet sb 270). Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman (Dallet sb 440).
Aħriq n Lḡemea	HRQ/ ĠME	[aħriqnlḡəmʃa]	D taferka, ur d-yettakken ara lyella; tesæa tilisa d Lḡemea n Ssariğ.	Aħriq: iħerqan, taħriqt, tiħerqatin: d taferka yegget deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338). Lḡemea: d ass n ussan n ddurt.
Ḥarira	HR	[ħarira]	D taferka, i d-yezgan uqbel ad tkecmeḍ taddart, fkan-as isem-a imi yella din yiɣzer n Ḥarira.	Ḥarira: aħrir, d ayen yeħlulin (Dallet sb 332).
Ḥeryaḍ	HRḌ	[ħəɾjaḍ]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsakessart, akal-is itteceḍ.	Ḥrured: yetteħrurud, aħrured: d aẓuyer, d askerker di lqæa (Dallet sb 335).

Maḥḍerqa	ḤḌRQ	[maḥḍərqa]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsakessart, teččur d isekla n ubelluḍ, ulmu d uzemmur.	
Mḥareb	ḤRB	[mḥarəv]	D taferka, tella deg-s tala qqaren-as «Tala n Mḥareb», qqaren-d belli aman-is lhan, tṥharaben yaf win ara ten-yeswen.	Mḥareb: aḥareb, d asemnee seg wayen ur nelhi (Dallet sb 293).
Bujlil	JL	[vuʒlil]	D taferka, fkan-as isem n yiwen n urgaz, yemḍel din, tura yuḡal d aecessas d lemḡam.	Ajli: ijilal, ijralen, ijral: d ayummu, d taduli (Dallet sb 365).
Jerraḥ	JRH	[ʒərraḥ]	D taferka, fkan-as isem-a imi ieedda syin yiyzer n Jerraḥ.	Jerraḥ: ijerreḥ, yettejraḥ, ur yejriḥ, ajraḥ, ljerḥ: icelleḥ, ad txedmeḍ ayen n dir, tḥuza-ak taluft (Dallet sb 380).
Tala n silem	L/ SLM	[əalansilem]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiwet n tala qqaren-as: Tala n Silem.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda lhan waman, d leinṣer yebna ttnejjmaeen waman, aman-is lhan i tissit. (Dallet sb 440). Slem: isellem, yetteslam, ur yeslim, aslam, sslama: d lmumen (Dallet sb 773).
Tilmatin	LM	[əilməəin]	D taferka, tezga-d diluḍa, akal-is d tizzegzewt.	Alma: tilmatin, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt. (Dallet sb 454).
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, ur yettaweḍ ara yitij.	Amalu: d adeg ur yettḥaz ara yitij. (Dallet sb 498).

Tamyart	MŸ	[əamɪaʁə]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, d ayla n yiwet n temyart.	
Ayebli	YBL	[aɪəvli]	D taferka, teččur d isekla n uzemmur d ubelluɗ.	
Iyil	YL	[iɪil]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, tweɛɛa itij, teččur d azemmur.	Iyil: d isem n wadeg elayn, d afus n umdan, d lğəhd d afud (Dallet sb 608).
Ayliɗ	YLD	[aɪliɗ]	D taferka, teččur d tiyliɗin.	Ayliɗ: tayliɗt, tiyliɗin: d tawsit n lbexsis (Dallet sb 610).
Leqyaɗi	QD	[ləqjaɗi]	Taferka-a, bab-is d lqaɗi.	Lqaɗi: leqwaɗi, d ljuj (Dallet sb 652).
Leqrar	QR	[ləqrar]	D taferka, tezga-d di luɗa, teččur d isekla n uzemmur d uslen.	Leqrar: d amkan n liser, d laman (Dallet sb 67).
Tizi n gelmim	Z/ GLM	[əizinyəlmim]	D alma, ggten deg-s waman d tizegzewt.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iweeren abeɣri, aɗu, adfel. (Dallaet sb 926). Agelmim: agelman, igelmimen, d adeg anda rekden waman. (Dallet257).
Tizewwayin	ZGŸ	[əizəggɪin]	D taferka, akal-is d azewway, teččur d azemmur.	Azewway: izwiɣ, d ini. (Dallet sb 935).

## 2- Amazul:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisliṭ	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Buhini	HN	[vihini]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, teččur d isekla.	
Taḥriqt n rebe fraḥ	ḤRQ	[əaḥriqənəvʃfraḥ]	Taferka- a, uyen-tt Wat Zik s rebe fraḥ.	Taḥriqt: aḥriq, iḥerqan, tiḥerqatin: d tafereka yettuqqet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Jerraḥ	JRH	[ʒərraḥ]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiyzer, qqaren-as: Jerraḥ.	Jreḥ: ad txedmeḍ ayen n dir (Dallet sb 380).
Tala n ulmuten	L/ LM	[əalab <sup>w</sup> lmueən]	D taferka, tezga-d di luḍa, teččur d isekla n wulmu.	Tala: tiliwa, talawin, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Tilmatin: alma, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Tamazirt n leqrar	MZR /QR	[əamazirənəqrar]	D taferka, i d- yezgan sdat n yixxamen, ttezzun leḥsel, ticcet, ibawen.	Tamazirt: timizar, d taferka, d tibḥirt i d- yezgan tama n uxxam (Dallet sb 530). Leqrar: d liser (Dallet sb 67).
Iyil n qniea	YL/ QNE	[iɪlqniʃa]	D taferka, tamectuḥt, tezga-d di tiyilt, akal-is yelha, isewway ajeḡḡig.	Iyil: iyallen, ayen əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lḡehd afud (Dallet sb 608). Qniea: leqniea: d win ur yettamaəen ara, yerwa (Dallet sb 670).

Tayzult	YZT	[əasʒult]	D taferka, akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt, acku, tesəa aman.	
Tiyuziwin	YZ	[əiʒuziwin]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di luḍa, teččur d aman d tizzegzewt, akal-is yeyza.	Tyʒut: tiyezza, d taferka i d- yezgan tama n wasif (Dallet sb 634).
Leqrar	QR	[ləqrar]	D taferka, i yuwin isam n Tala n Leqrar.	Leqrar: d amkan n liseʒ, d laman (Dallet sb 67).
Tiremmanin	RMN	[əirəmmanin]	D taferka, teččur d isekla n remman.	Taremmant: tiremmanin, d aseklu i d-yettaken lfakya n Remman.
Asagu	SG	[asagu]	D taferka, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaḥt, akal-is yeeša, yesəa isekla n uzemmur, abelluḍ d ukermus.	
Ixriben	XRB	[ixrivən]	D taferka, i d- yezgan tama n uxxam.	
Tizi n Sašem	Z/ ΣŞM	[əiziʃasəm]	D taferka, i d- yezgan berra n taddart.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iweeren abeḥri, aḍu, adfel. (Dallet sb 926). Lešem: aḥader, jmee (Dallet sb 1004)

## 3- At Mensur Wehmed (Taxlij):

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisliit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Lbur	BR	[lvur]	D taferka, zik tella d lqaea kan, tura zzan deg-s azemmur.	Lbur: d taferka ur yenqicen ara (Dallet sb 36).
Amedyay	DY	[aməðɣaɣ]	D taferka, akal-is yeččur d idyayen.	Adyay: idyayen, azru (Dallet sb 148).
Agni n Hmed	GN/ HMD	[agnihməð]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di luða, bab-is qqaren-as: Hmed.	Agi; ignan; d adeg i d-yezgan di luða (Dallet sb 263). Hmed: d isem amazlay.
Iherqan	HRQ	[ihərqan]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di tiyilt, teččur d azemmur.	Ahriq: iherqan, taħriqt, tiherqatin: d taferka yegget deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Hedd n Uşaleh	HD/ ŞLH	[həddusaləh]	D taferka, n yiwen qqaren-as: Şaleh.	Hedd: d tilisa (Dallet sb 304). Şaleh: d isem amazlay.
Alma Harun	LM/ HRN	[almaharun]	D taferka, tezga-d uqbel ad tkecmeđ taddart, tella din tala, qqaren-as: Tala Harun.	Alma: ilmaten, almaten (Dallet sb 454). Harun: d isem amazlay.
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di tiyilt, maca ur tt-id yettaweđ ara yiñij.	Amalu: d adeg ur yettaweđ ara yiñij. (Dallet sb 498).
Lemsayer	MSR	[ləmsajər]	D taferka, yella yişzer din qqaren-as: Lemsayer, ieedda deg tferka-a, tezga-d sdat n alma Harun, mi ara tkecmeđ taddart.	

Tamazirt	MZR	[əamazirə]	D taferka, i d-yezgan sdat n yixxamen.	Tamazirt: timizar, d taferka i d-yezgan tama n uxxam (Dallet sb 530).
Tineqqacin	NQC	[əinəqqəʃin]	D tibħirin, akal-nsent yezga yenqec, yettwakrez, yeččur d azemmur d ubelluđ.	Tineqqacin: anqac, inqec, yeqleb wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Tiyilt	YL	[əiɪilt]	D taferka, i d-yezgan deg tiyilt, teččur d azemmur.	Tiyilt: tiyallin, tiyaltin, tiyilla d tasawent (Dallet sb 608).
Azemmur n yiyil	ZMR/ YL	[azemmurggixil]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di tiyilt, yeččur d azemmur, tezg-a-d mi ara tkecmeđ taddart, sdat n «ukaryir».	Azemmur: d ayen i d-tettak aseklun uzemmur (Dallet sb 948). Iyil: d ayen əlayen, d afus n umdan, d afud d lğehd (Dallet sb 608).

#### 4- At Musa Ubrāhem:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisli	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Taəessast	ΣS	[əaʔəssasə]		Taəessast: tiəessasin, d tin yetteəassan (Dallet sb 1003).
Lberquq	BRQ	[lvərquq]	D taferka, i yeəəan lberquq n tayađt.	Lberquq: d lfakya i d-yettak useklun lberquq (Dallet sb 49).
Lbur	BR	[lvur]	D taferka, tella d lqaea, tura zzan-as tineqqilin d uzemmur.	Lbur: d akal ur yettwaneqcen ara, ur yettwazereen ara (Dallet sb 36).

Adyaḡ n tmiyras	DY/ YRS	[aḏʁaʁtmiaɣras]	D taferka, akal-is yeqqur, yeččur d idyaḡen, yelha kan i uzemmur.	Adyaḡ: idyaḡen, d azru (Dallet sb 148).
Taḡjurt	ḤJR	[əaḡʒure]		Taḡjurt: tiḡjurin, d aḡric amecṭuḡ seg umur, (taḡjurt n sekkar). (Dallet sb 313).
kella	KL	[kəlla]	D taferka, temḍel din yiwet n tmeṭṭut, qqaren-as Kella.	
Ulman	LM	[ulman]	D taferka, yegget deg-s wulmu.	Ulman: d lxiḍ s way-s zḡaḍen-t iɛlawen (Dallet sb 453).
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka, i d-yezgan mi ara tkecmeḍ taddart, teṭṭuref, ur tt-yetteweḍ ara yiṭij.	Amalu, imula d adeg ur yettaweḍara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Imula	ML	[imula]	D aḡriq ameqqran, yuwi isem n twacut «Imula».	Imula: amalu, ayen ur yettaweḍ ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Tamazirt	MZR	[əamazire]	D taferka, i d-yezgan tama n uxxam, xeddmen deg-s tibḡirin lebṣel, ticcet d ibawen.	Tamazirt: d adeg i d-yezgan tama n uxxam; akal-is yelha i tfellaḡt (Dallet sb 530).
Tanṭermin	NṬRM	[əanṭərmin]	D taferka, tezg-a-d mi ara tkecmeḍ taddart, tama tazelmaḍt, tesɛa isekla n Lḡebb Lemluk.	Tanṭermit: aneṭrim, d aseklur yettwalqem ara akken ad tefk lḡebb lemluk (Dallet sb 584).

Tiyilt	ŸL	[øiɪilt]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di tiyilt, teččur d isekla n uzemmur d ubelluđ.	Tiyilt: tiyallin, d afus ameçtuđ (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil	ŸL	[iɪil]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di tiyilt.	Iyil: d adeg elayen, d afus n umdan, d afud d lğehd (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n lğaç	ŸL/ ĤĞ	[iɪillnəlğaç]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di tiyilt, bab-is d lğaç.	Lğaç: d win iruđen yer uxxam n Rebbi (Dallet sb 312). Iyil: d adeg elayen, d afus n umdan, d afud d lğehd (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n Mağrez	ŸL/ MĤRZ	[iɪilnmağrez]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di tiyilt, tuwi isem n bab-is: Mağrez.	Iyil: d adeg elayen, d afus n umdan, d afud d lğehd (Dallet sb 608). Mağrez: d isem amažlay
Tizi n Bahlul	Z/ BHL	[øizinvahlul]	D taferka, tezga-d di luđa, tuwi isem n twacult: Bahlul.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iweeren «ađu, adfel, ayebbar» (Dallet sb 926).

## 5-Ceayeb:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Aeërquub n si Naşer	ΣRQB/ NŞR	[aʔərquvnsinasər]	D taferka, tezga-d di luða, tuwi isem n bab-is Naşer, teččur d tizzegzewt, xeddmn deg-s tafellaht tameqqrant.	Aeërquub: iereqyab: d lexla n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002). Naşer: d isem amazlay.
Aeërquub n Lxiđer	ΣRQB/ XĐR	[aʔərquvnlxidər]	D taferka, tezga-d di luða, tuwi isem n bab-is: Lxiđer.	Aeërquub, iereqyab: d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002).
Taewint n ucitti	ΣWN/ CT	[əaʔwituʃitti]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiwet n teewint, i yella din. D taewint ideg ssiredent tlawin icetṭiden nsent.	Taewint: tiwinin d leinşer amecṭuḥ, d adeg n waman (Dallet sb 1009). Aciti: d cita (Dallet sb 112).
Taewint n yiemrac	ΣWN/ ΣMRC	[əaʔwitiʔəmraf]	D taferka, tezga-d di berra n taddart, tuwi isem n teewint n twacult Iemrac.	Taewint, tiwinin: d leinşer amecṭuḥ, d adeg anda llan waman (Dallet sb 1002).
Tabellu	BL	[əavəllu]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, d azayar, fkan-as isem-a imi teččur d aballaw.	/

Acbatten	CBT	[aʃvattən]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tiyilt, teççur d azemmur, qqaren-d belli d yiwen n urgaz isem-is «Acbatten», d lwali, yemmut dya yemḍel din.	
Cɛufa	CɛF	[ʃʉufa]	D aערqub ameqqran, yezga-d di luḍa, xedmen deg-s tibħirin timeqqranin, «dellaε, lbaṭṭaṭa, irden».	
Aglagal	GL	[aɣlayal]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n wasif, d luḍa, teççur d tineqqlin.	Aglagal: gelgel, yettgelgil, agelgel, tugleglin: yeççur, yerwa aman (Dallet sb 255).
Aħemzawi	ħMZ	[aħəmzawi]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig yixxamen, yella din lemqam qqaren-as: Aħemzawi.	ħemza: isem amaḥlay.
Lħara taqdimt	ħR/ QDM	[lħaraəaqḍime]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig yixxamen, xedmen deg-s tafellaħt. Zik, llan yixxamen din, tura ylin akk.	Lħara: d azniq, d afrag n uxxam (Dallet sb 332). Aqdim: ayen iqedmen, d aqbur (Dallet sb 649).

Tala n yiḍeyran	L/ DȲR	[əalajdæʁan]	D taferka, tezga-d sdat yixxamen, tella tala qqaren-as «Tala n Yiḍeyran», teččur d ibeεεac imecṭaḥ.	Tala: tiliwa: d adeg llan deg-s waman, d leinṣer amecṭuḥ, yebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440).
Alma n lbir	LM/ BR	[almalvir]	D taferka, d luḍa, teččur d aman d tizzegzewt, xeddmn deg-s tafellaḥt.	Alma: ilmaten, almaten, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454). Lbir: lebyur, d adeg ieemqen, yebna yesea aman, lhan i tissit (D sb 38).
Alma n uḥḍri	LM/ ḤDR	[alma <sup>w</sup> ḥḍri]	D adeg n waman d tizzegzewt. D taferka tezga-d nnig yixxamen, xeddmn din tibḥirin «irden, timzin, ibawen».	Alma: ilmaten, almaten, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454). Aḥḍri: d ayrem, i yettidiren deg yiwen n umkan (Dallet sb 310).
Alma n uslen	LM/ SLN	[almap <sup>w</sup> əslən]	D teferka, teččur d aman, yegget deg-s uslen.	Alma: ilmaten, almten: d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454). Aslen: taslent, tiselnin, d tawsit n useklu (Dallet sb 774).
Bunacel	NCL	[vunaʃəl]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n ubrid, teččur d tizzegzewt, tuwi isem n yiyzer i ieeddan syin « Bunacel».	Ncel: nšel, yettencal uglim (Dallet sb 540).

Lyaba nYieacuren	YB/ ECR	[lɛavajʃaʃurən]	D taferka, teččur d amadey; teččurref yef taddart, tuwi isen n udrum: Ieacuren.	Lyaba: leywabi: d tižgi (Dallet sb 600). Ieacuren: d adrum.
Tyzut n taga	YZ/ G	[øaɛʒutaga]	D akal ameqqran, yezga-d tama n wasif, yelha i tfellaht, tettemyay- d deg-s taga.	Tayzut: tiyezza, d akal yelhan i tfellaht (Dallet sb 634). Taga: d imyi, yettak-d tifeywa (Dallet sb 247).
Tisikiwin	SK	[øisikiwin]	D taferka, teččur d tizzegzewt, teččur dayen d azemmur. Zik, din i kessen lmal.	Asaka s teqbaylit d amkan seg zeggren madden deg wasif. (Dallet sb 766).
Tasift	SF	[øasifø]	D taferka, i d- yezgan ddaw yixxamen, tama n wasif, teččur d tizzegzewt, xeddmn deg-s tibhirin.	Asif: tasift; isaffen, tisaftin: d iyzer ameqqran, ttazal-n deg-s waman, d lwad, s umata d aman n udrar i d-yettefyen yer din (Dallet sb 797).
Uzzu n Seid	Z/ SED	[uzzunəsʃið]	D taferka, tuwi isem n bab-is: Seid, yegget deg-s wuzzu.	Azezzu: d imyi yesea isennanen (Dallet sb 927). Seid: d isem amazlay.
Azeggar n bulu	ZGR/ BL	[azəggarnbulu]	D taferka, yegget deg-s uzeggar.	Azeggar: d imyi yettemyay-d di težgi (Dallet sb 936).
Pépinière	PNR	[pipinjir]	D taferka, tezga-d di luđa, teččur d igumma: ajuj, ččina, lqareš.	

## 6-Lġemċa n Ssariġ:

Isem n tferka	Ażar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Σebla	ΣBL	[fəvla]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig «les pére blances», teččur d azemmur.	Σebbel: aħeggi (Dallet sb 969).
Bu Σemger	ΣMGR	[vuʃəmgər]	D azaɣar, yezga-d tama n yiɣzer n bu Σemger, dya tuwi isem-is.	/
Taəennabt	ΣNB	[əaʃənnavə]	D lmelk, yesəa azemmur yella din lemquam.	/
Tiəenzulin	ΣNZL	[əiʃənzulin]	D taferka, tessuffuy ɣer yiɣzer n Ssariġ, akal-is yesəa řmel «taħerract», zik ttezzun lkawkaw, d waɣas n leɣnaf n lfakya.	/
Taəwint	ΣWN	[əaʃwit]	D taferka, tella din teəwint, tura teqqur.	Taəwint: tiəwinin, d adeg n waman, d ləinšer amecçuħ (Dallet sb 1009).
Taəwint n Teseadat	ΣWN/ ΣSD	[əaʃwitntəsʃaðatt]	D taferka, n yiwet n tmețtuť: Teseadat, tella taəwint din, qqaren-d belli tamețtuť-a, tesəa lberhan, temmut međlen-tt din.	Taəwint: tiəwinin d adeg n waman (Dallet sb 1009). Teseadat: d isem amazlay.

Tiæerqab	ΣRQB	[œiʔərqav]	D æerqub, d luða, xeddmen deg-s tibhirin.	Aæarqub: iæerqab, iæereqyab, d taferka n uzemmur. (Dallet sb 1002).
Ibesriten	BSR	[ivesriœn]	D taferka, tesa leinşer n waman, i d- yusan seg taddart n At Musa Ubrahem.	
Bubyel	BŸL	[vuvkœl]	D taferka, tesa azemmur, yella leinşer n waman qqaren-as: Leinşer n Lbarud, aman-is ttrişin am lbarud.	
Braæqu	BRΣQ	[vraʔqu]	D taferka, i yuwin isem n yiwet n twacult «Braæqu», akal-is yelha i tfellaht, yesewway ajeğğig, d akal n laşel (akal ameqqran).	
Addar yeqquren	DR/ QR	[ad̄darjœqqurœn]	D lmelk, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaht, yelha kan i useklu.	Yeqqur: yeeşa
Fiwan	FWN	[fiwan]	D tiyaltin n taddart, yesea lyar n waman, yella din lemquam n Fiwan: yiwen n urgaz d lwali yemmut yemdel din.	
Iger n R̄reħma	GR/ R̄HM	[iyœr̄r̄ahma]	D taferka, tewsee, ttezzun deg-s timzin.	Iger: igran, d taferka yettwakerzen, tettwazree d irden,

				timżin (Dallet sb 270). Rreħma: d tagara n tudert, igenni: amkan-is di rreħma « yemmut » (Dallet sb 718).
Iger awray	GR/ WRȲ	[iγ̄ɔrawrɔɤ]	Taferka-a, akal-is d awray, tezga-d tama n teewint n teseadat.	Iger: igran, d taferka yettwakerzen, yettwazree d irden d temżin (Dallet sb 270). Awray: iwrayen, tiwrayin, tawrayt, d ini (Dallet sb 874).
Iger uzzu	GR/ Z	[iγ̄ɔruzzu]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n Alma Σeggad, d adeg n userwet.	Iger: igran, d taferka yettwakerzen, yettwazereen d timżin d yirden (Dallet sb 270). Uzzu: d imyi yesea isennanen (Dallet sb 927).
Mhaşer	HŞR	[mhasər]	D taferka, tesa azemmur d tneqqlin.	—
Imħebren	ĤBR	[imħəbrən]	D azañar, yella din uzemmur.	Ĥebber: yettħebbir, aħebber, ad tetqelqəd (Dallet sb 301).
Lħemmam n yitbiren	ĤM/ TBR	[lħəmmamgeöviren]	D taferka, tesa aman, ĥemmlen-tt yitbiren.	Lħemmam: lħemmamat, d adeg anda llan waman yeħman (Dallet sb 322). Itbir: itbiren, d ayersiw yettidir d umdan, d tawsit n yifrax (Dallet sb 820).
Tijdit	JDT	[øiʒðie]	D taferka, xedmen deg-s tibħirin.	—

Jerrah	JRH	[ʒərrah]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n ubrid, tesa aman, yezga yenwa.	Jreh: ijerreh, yettjerrih, ur yejrih, ajrah, ljerh: yecleh, ad txeddmed ayen n dir, tɥza-k taluft (Dallet 380).
Terwa kalitus	KLTS	[tərwakalitus]	D aeqqub ameqqran, d isekla kan n lkalitus i yesea. Nnan-d belli zik ala krad n tkalitusin i yellan din.	Lkalitus: kalitusat (Haddadou sb 287). Lkalitus: d tawsit n useklu (Dallet sb 404).
Llakul n yizemmuren	LKL/ ZMR	[llakulizəmmurən]	Din i bnan ayerbaz amenzu, wid yeqqaren din, qqaren s yidrimen.	Llakul: llakulat, d ayerbaz, d tasmilt (Dallet sb 452). Izemmuren: izemran, d aseklun uheccad (Dallet sb 948).
Tala n lhenni	L/ HN	[əalalhənni]	D taferka, tesa tala: tala n lhenni, imi akal-is iga am lhenni.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, d leinşer yebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Lhenni: d awren n yiwen n ujeğğig, tteqnen-t madden di leewacer (Dallet sb 327).
Tala qlal	L/ QLL/	[əalaqlal]	D taferka, tesa tala, hekkun-d yef zik-nni, iruh Sidi Bubker ad ızal, tuya-as-id d adrim, dya yedea-as «ad yesfuh Rebbi	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman (Dallet sb 440). Qlal: aqellal, d lehwat i yebnan s taleyt (Dallet sb 660).

			aman-im», seg wass- n aman-is sɛan rriħa, syin fkan-as isem-a «Tala Qlal».	
Tilmatin	LMT	[øilmaøin]	D taferka yendawten, teččur d tizzezewt.	Alma: ilmaten, tilmatin, d adeg anda yeŧtuqet waman d tizzezewt (Dallet sb 454).
Alma Σeggad	LM/ ΣGD	[almaʔøggað]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n taddart, teččur d tizzezewt, zik d ayla n Baylek.	Alma: ilmaten, tilmatin dadeg anda llan waman d tizzezewt (Dallet sb 454). Aøegged: ad tegged tameyra. (Dallet sb 980).
Alma n zgen	LM/ ZGN	[almazgøn]	D taferka, ggten deg- s waman d tizzezewt.	Alma: ilmaten, tilmatin, d adeg anda llan waman d tizzezewt (Dallet sb 454). Zgen: azgen, izegnan, d amur wis sin ½ (Dallet sb 935).
Mellala	ML	[møllala]	D taferka, akal-is yewsee, yelha i tfellaħt, d acerqi, yesea iħij.	
Tamazirt	MZR	[øamazirø]	D tiferkiwin, xeddmen deg-sent tibħirin «lebšel, ticcert».	Tamazirt: d adeg ur nebeid ara yeŧ uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaħt (Dallet sb 530).
Tamazirt n Σicuc	MZR/ ΣC	[øamazirønʔiʃuʃ]	D taferka, n yiwet n tmeħtuq qqaren-as Σicuc.	Tamazirt: d adeg ur nebeid ara yeŧ uxxam (Dallet sb 530).

Iyil	YL	[iɪɪl]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, tesəa isekla n uzemmur.	Iyil: d isem n wadeg əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lǧəhd d afud (Dallet sb 608).
Iyil n lbur	YL/ BR	[iɪɪllvur]	D tilisa gar Lǧeməa n Ssariǧ d Mɣira, zik d lbur.	Iyil: d adeg əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lǧəhd d afud (Dallet sb 608). Lbur: d akal ur yettwaneqcen, ur yettwazereen ara (Dallet sb 36).
Iyil n wagud	YL/ GD	[iɪɪlnwaguð]	D azayar, d luða, xeddmən deg-s tafellaht.	Iyil: d adeg əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lǧəhd d afud (Dallet sb 608).
Tiyilt n uḥeggan	YL/ HGN	[θiɪɪltuḥəgɡan]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tiyilt, tesəa azemmur.	Tiyilt: tiyallin, tiyaltin, tiyilla, d tasawent tamectuht. (Dallet sb 608).
Iyemrasen	YMRS	[iɪɪmrasən]	D taferka, tezga-d mi ara tkecmeḍ taddart, zik din i xeddmən taḍeggaft «ddwa».	
Iyzer n buḥellu	YZR/ NS	[iɪɪzərnbuḥəllu]	D taferka, ieedda deg-s iyizer, aman-is usan-d seg taddart n Tizi n Waman uwḍen-d yer Fiwan, kra seg-sen ttšubbun-d yer iyizer n Buḥellu.	
Iyzer n yinisi	YZR/ NS	[iɪɪzərɲinisi]	D taferka, ieedda deg-s iyizer din, teččur d iniswen.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehḥun waman, yessekser (Dallet sb

				712). Inisi: inisan, d ayersiw yesea isennanen, yettidir di lexla (Dallet sb 576).
Iyzer n uslen	YZR/ SLN	[iɛzərb <sup>w</sup> uslən]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n iyzer, yegget deg-s uslen.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehhun waman, yessekser (Dallet sb 712). Aslen: d asekl, tthuccunt i lmal (Dallet sb 775).
Tiqentert	QNTR	[əiqənərtərə]	D taferka, tella din tqentert, ieeda syin iyzer n Buhellu. Yella din lemcam qqaren-as: Lemsabeḥ.	Tiqentert: tiqentyar d lḡisr (Dallet sb 669).
Urti n waerab	RT/ ERB	[urəib <sup>w</sup> ʕrav]	D taferka, tuwi isem n bab-is Aerab, teččur d tineqqlin.	Urti: urtan, d lexla n lexrif (Dallet sb 735). Aerab: d isem amaɣlay.
Arihan	RHN	[arihan]	D taferka, yettemyay-d deg-s urihan, diy ttrebbin din tizizwa.	
Tasga	SG	[əasga]	D taferka, teččur d azemmur d tneqqlin.	Tasga: tisegwa, d lḡid n dixel uqbel tawwurt n unekcum (Dallet sb 761).
Tasga n iyil	SG/ YL	[əasgag̃iɣil]	D liɗa i d-yezgan di tiyilt.	Tasga: tisegwa, d lḡid n dixel uqbel tawwurt n unekcum (Dallet sb 761).

				Iyil: iyallen, d isem n wadeg elayen, d afus n umdan, d lğehd d afud (Dallet sb 608).
Isyaxen	SYX	[isjaxən]	D taferka, akal-is yettseyyix.	Sax: yettsax, d akal i yettadren, ney iyelli (Dallet sb 801).
Sidi H̄end Ajewwadi	SD/ H̄ND/ JWD	[siðih̄endaʒəw̄waði]	D taferka, teččur d azemmur, yella lemqam din.	Sidi: d illu (Dallet sb 756). H̄end: d isem amaɣlay. Ajewwadi: d isem n twacult.
Sidi Lmaxfi	SD/ MXF	[siðilmaxfi]	D taferka, yella din lemqam, dayen d tawwurt gar tewwura n taddart n Lğemea n Ssariğ.	Sidi: d illu (Dallet sb 756). Lmaxfi: d isem amaɣlay.
Wanec	WNC	[wanəf]	D taferka n Baylek, kessen deg-s lmal, tura bnan ixxamen din.	
Axxam n Rebbi	XM/ RB	[axxamrəbbi]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n yiyzer n Buħellu, d adyaɣ, dina i rekkden azemmur «d lberka».	Axxam: ixxamen, taxxamt d adeg anda ttidiren yimdanen n twacult (Dallet sb 900). Rebbi: irebbiten, d illu (Dallet sb 699).
Bu zeeṭer	ZṬR	[vuzaʔtər]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tiyilt, yettemyaɣ-d deg-s zzeṭer.	Zeeṭer: d imyi xeddmnt d latay, yesea rriħa telha, tettdawi aṭas n waṭṭanen (Dallet sb 967).

Imzebyen	ZBY	[imzəvɛən]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n yiwet n teewint, tesɛa azemmur.	Azubey: d tayawsa i şedden, d ini imal yer uzewway (Dallet sb 928).
Tazeggart	ZGR	[əazəggare]	D lfiɾma tameqqrant, yegget deg-s uzeggar.	Tazeggart: d imyi n lexla (Dallet sb 936).
Azayar	ZYR	[azav̄ar]	D ssaḥel, xeddmn deg-s tifellaḥin.	Azayar: izuyar, d amkan tezga-d di luḍa, akal-is yeqqur (Dallet sb 952).
Tizi n şşemɛa	Z/ ŞME	[əizinəssəmʕa]	D taferka, yella din uɛessas, tettwaḥsab d tawwurt n Lğemɛa n Ssariğ.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iḍiyqen, yewɛer: abeḥri, ayeḅbar, adfel (Dallet sb 926). Şşemɛa: şşwameɛ, d isem n taddart deg At Buccayeb (Dallet sb 813).

## 7-Lmeşlub:

Isem n tferka	Ażar n wawal	Tira timsisliit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Abueggac	ΣGC	[avuʃəggas]	At zik din i d-ttawin ayen ara ččen am: uzemmur d yirden».	Ėeggec: ad as-tefkeđ ayen ara teččeđ (Dallet sb 980).
Leinşer	ΣNŞR	[lʃinsər]	D taferka, ttređiqen syin waman, teččur d tizzegzewt, teččur dayen d azemmur.	Leinşer: leewanşer, d adeg teeffyen-d deg-s waman, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet 993).
Taerqubt	ΣRQB	[əaʃərquvə]	D taferka, tezga-d di luđa, tesa isekla n uzemmur, xeddmn deg-s tafellaht: lbaťaa, irden....	Aerqub: taerqubt, ierqab, iereqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002).
Bu cendar	CNDR	[vuʃəndar]		Cender: yeccendir, acender, d urar n lkarta qqaren-as Ccendar (Dallet sb 98).
Bu Deħya	DĤY	[buðəħja]	D taferka tezga-d deg usakesser. D timeqbart, yella din lemquam.	
Agergur	GRG	[aγərɣur]	D taferka tezga-d gar tferkiwin : d adeg n tizzegzewt imi yella din leinşer n waman, d yisekla n uzemmur.	Agergur: d adeg i d-yezgan gar yidurar (Haddadou sb 71).

Ahemmam n yibyiden	ḤM/ BYD	[aḥəmmamɡgəvkiðən]	D taferka n twacult «Ibyiden», d luḍa, tella din tala, xeddmən deg-s tifellaḥin.	Ahemmam: d adeg iqarben yer wasif (Dallet sb 322).
Iḥerqan	ḤRQ	[iḥərqan]	D taferka, teččur d iəeršiwən, d yisekla n uzemmur.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, taḥriqt, tiḥerqatin, d taferka deg-s amadey (Dallet sb 338).
Mḥareb	ḤRB	[mḥarəv]	D taferka, tella din tala: Tala Mḥareb, qqaren-d belli aman-is tḥaraben yef wid ara ten- yeswen.	Ḥareb: yettḥarab, iḥureb, aḥareb, d aḥader, d asemnee seg wayen ur nelhi (Dallet sb 293).
Ayebli	YBL	[akəvli]	D adeg, anda ttnejjmaəen zik- nni.	Aybel: iyebli, d iəewwiqen (Dallet sb 600).
Tiyilt	YL	[əikilt]	D taferka tusa-d yef tiyilt, teččur d aslen, ulmu d uzemmur.	Tiyilt: tiyaltin, tiyallin, tiyila, d afus amecṭuḥ, d taqacuct tamecṭuḥt (Dallet sb 608).
Tala n Meafa	L/ ΣF	[əalalmʕafa]	D taferka, tuwi isen n Tala n Meafa.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, d ləinšer yebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Meafa: yetteafi, d asemmeḥ (Dallet sb 978).
Tala kamra	L/ KMR	[əalakamra]	D taferka tuwi isem n Tala Karma i d- yezgan din. Zik- nni, tella lkerra n Yirumyen anda i d- ttawin ttesriḥ.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman (Dallet sb 440).

Alma n At Σebbu	LM/ ΣB	[almanaəʔəbbu]	D taferka teččur d aman d tizzegzewt, d taferka n udrum n At Σebbu.	Alma: tilmatin, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Tamazirt	MZR	[əamazire]	D taferka tezga-d uqbel ad tkecmeđ yer taddart, xeddmn tifellaħin: lebšel, ticcet...	Tamazirt: timizar, d taferka i d-yezgan ye tama n uxxam (Dallet sb 530).
Tamazirt aħrus	MZR/ ħRS	[əamazirəħrus]	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, teččur d azemmur.	Tamazirt: timizar, d taferka i d-yezgan tama n uxxam (Dallet sb 530).
Lqella	QL	[lqəlla]	D taferka yella din lemqam, temčel deg-s yiwet n tmeṭṭut «Qella».	
Leqrar	QR	[ləqrar]	D taferka tuwi isem n Tala n Leqrar i d-yezgan din, qqaren-d belli taqcict ur nezwiğ ara, ad truħ yer tala-agi ad tesucef dya ad tezweğ.	Leqrar: d amkan n liser, d laman (Dallet sb 67).
Asammer	SMR	[asammər]	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt, tweεεa itij.	Asammer: isumar, d amkan i weεεan itij (Dallet sb 780).
Tixxamin	XM	[əixxamin]	D taferka llan zik din yixxamen iqdimen, tura ylin, zžan deg-s azemmur.	Tixxamin: taxxamt, d axxam amecṭuħ (Dallet sb 901).

Tużeict	ḶΣC	[əuzʕiʕə]	D taferka tezga-d tama n uxxam, teččur d lexrif, «użeic»: d yiwen n tewsit n lexrif d aberkan.	Tużeict: użeic, tużeicin, mečtuḥ, uekiec (Dallet sb 966).
Tażebbujt n At Σmer	ḶBJ/ ΣMR	[əazəbbuʒənaəʕmər]	D taferka tezga-d deg tiyilt, tama n ufella n taddart, tuwi isem n udrum: At Σmer.	Tażebbujt: ażebbuj, iżebbajen, d ttejra n uzemmur i d-yettken azemmur ameqqran (Dallet sb 927). Σmer: d isem amazlay.
Tiżgi	ḶG	[əizgi]	D taferka tezga-d berra n taddart, teččur d tiwsatin n yimyan d yisekla.	Tiżgi: d lyaba (Dallet sb 934).
Izeggaren	ZGR	[izəggarən]	D taferka yegget deg-s uzeggar.	Azeggar: d imyi n lexla (Dallet sb 936).
Ażru	ḶR	[azru]	D taferka teččur d idyayen, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaḥt.	Ażru: izra, adyay (Dallet sb 955).

## 8-Leyrus:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisliit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Σeşfur	ΣŞFR	[ʃəsʃur]	D taferka tezga-d deg usammer, akal-is yeqqur, yelha kan i ubelluđ, uzemmur d ukermus.	
Tibiqşin	BQS	[øiviqşin]	Qqaren-as diy timriwin, tezga-d nnig n yiyzer n uyella, d lyaba yegget deg-s wuzzu, acetṭub.	
Lberj	BRJ	[lvarʒ]	D taferka tezga-d nnig ubrid, tweεεa, tesaε azemmur.	
Tiberquqin	BRQ	[øivərquqin]	D taferka tezga-d nnig yiyzer, teṭṭurref, teččur d akermus, d lberquq n wuccen, ar din i ttdeggiren lmal yemmuten.	Lberquq: d lfakya i d-yettak useklu n lberquq (Dallet sb 49).
Acercur n Ubueli	CR/ εL	[aʃərʃuruvuʃli]	D taferka tezga-d gar taddart n Meawya d Leyrus, llan din waman, bab-is qqaren-as: Ubueli.	Acercur: icarcuren, tacarcurt, ticarcurin, d amkan anda i d-şşubbun waman (Dallet sb 104). Abeeli: ibaeliyen, tabeelit, tibaeliyin, d ayen ur yetteḥwajen ara aman taxsayt (Dallet sb 66).

Aceṭṭub	CṬB	[aʃətṭuv]	D taferka, teččur aceṭṭub, aʃas n tewsaṭin n uceʃṭṭub i yellan: win yeṣean tikebbusin seant ajeğğig. Win id-yettaken ḷhebb d iṃdewwer. Aceṭṭub n usekkur, Aceṭṭub n lmal, d Uceʃṭṭub i sexdamen d imeşlah.	Aceṭṭub: aqeddar (Dallet sb 14).
Ifri n yizamaren	FR/ ZMR	[ifrizamarən]	D ifri, d axenduq, d acahraruf, din i ṭḍeggiren lmal yemmuten.	Ifri: ifran, d lyar (Dallet sb 218). Izimer: izamaren, d ulli (Dallet sb 948).
Agni n Yịejnaq	GN/ EJNQ	[agniʔəẓnaq]	D taferka, tezga-d di luḍa, xeddṃen din tifellaḥin.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yusan di luḍa (Dallet sb 263).
Agni Ḥiret	GN/ ḤRT	[agnihirə]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di luḍa, kra n wayen ara tezzuḍ itteffey.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luḍa (Dallet sb 263). Ḥiret: iḥerret, yetteḥrat, ur yeḥrit, iḥertan, yettwakrez s yizgaren (Dallet sb 339).
Agemmun	GMN	[agəmṃun]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, elayet, tesạa azemmur.	Agemmun: igemmunen (Dallet sb 261).
Ignan	GN	[ignan]	D taferka, akal-is yelha, teččur d lfakya, teččur dayen d azemmur,	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luḍa (Dallet sb 263).

Tigzirt	GZR	[øigzire]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, d tiyilt, tesæa atas n tewsatın n yisekla.	Tigzirt: d isem n taddart deg Wat Yanni, d taddart gar Delles d Uzeffun (Dallet sb 283).
Lhedd n uceelal	HD/ CEL	[lhædduʃəflal]	D taferka, bab-is qqaren-as: Aceelal, akal-is yelha i tfellaht.	Lhedd: d ass n dduurt, d ass n ssuq (Dallet sb 305). Aceelal: iceelalen, taceelalt, ticeelalin, d ini (Dallet sb 122).
Ahriq	HRQ	[ahriq]	D taferka, akal-is ur yelhi ara.	Ahriq: iherqan, tahriqt, tihriqin, d adeg anda yettuqquet umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Bu Heqq	HQ	[vuħəqq]	D taferka, tezga-d deg yiɣzer, tentel, tetturref mlih, d asakesser, qqaren-d, belli zik-nni, zedyen deg-s lewħuc.	Lheqq: lehquq, azref, axxam n cree, yur-s lheqq, d tidet (Dallet sb 330).
Leħyud	HD	[lahjud]	D taferka, tettwafreg-d s leħyud, zik tella d tibħirin, llan din waman, tura bnan-tt d ixxamen.	Lhid: leħyud, d ayen yebnan (Dallet sb 309).
Tala n wadda	L/ D	[əalap <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n taddart, tella din tala.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Adda: d aseksar (Dallet sb 850).

Tala Harun	L/ HRN	[əalaharun]	D taferka, zik tella tala, tura teqqur, bab-is amezwaru qqaren-as: Harun.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440).
Tala n tayzut	L/ YZ	[əalantəkzue]	D taferka, n At Qasi, d lejnan, tella din tala, akal-is yelha i tfellaht.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Tayzut: tiyezza, d akal yelhan i tfellaht (Dallet sb 247).
Ilmaten	LM	[ilmaəən]	D taferka tamectuht, xeddmn deg-s lebhayer, akal-is d aḍerḍar, ur tt-yettawed ara yiṭij.	Alma: ilmaten, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Alma n yiεemmaren	LM/ EMR	[almajʕəmmarən]	D taferka, ggten deg-s waman d tizzegzewt, tuwi isem n udrum: Iεemmaren.	Alma: ilmaten, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Imula	ML	[imula]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart nYigelfan, tezga-d di tiyilt, maca ur tt-yettawed ara yiṭij, teččur d azemmur.	Amalu: imula, d adeg ur yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Timizar	MZR	[əamazire]	D taferka, tezga-d di luḍa, ddaw n yixxamen, llant deg-s tneqqlin.	Tamazirt: timizar, d taferka ur nebeid ara yef uxxam (Dallet sb 530).
Iyzer	YZR	[iɛzər]	D taferka llan deg-s waman.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehḥun waman, yessekser (Dallet sb 712).

Iyzer n uyella	YZR/YL	[iɛzəruɛəll̩a]	D taferka tezga-d yer tama n ubrid, yella din iyzer.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda leḥhun waman, d aseksar (Dallet sb 712).
Leqten	QṬN	[ləqtən]	D taferka, akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt.	Leqten: d imyi (Dallet sb 685).
Isumar	SMR	[iɛsumar]	D taferka tweɛɛa itij.	Asammer: d adeg iwɛɛɛan itij (Dallet sb 780).
Iṣeddaren	ṢDR	[iɛəddrən]	D taferka abrid-is yewɛer, d aceḥraruf.	Iṣeddaren: aṣeddar, d abrid yaɛwej, yewɛer i tikkli (Dallet sb 758).
Axernuq	XRNQ	[axərnɔq]	D taferka abrid-is am uzrug.	
Tizedlin	ZDL	[əizəðlin]	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n taddart, d luḍa, zḡan deg-s tineqqlin.	Zdel: iyum, d taduli (Dallet sb 929).

## 9-Leñaşer:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisliit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Ləinşer n ibləđt	ENŞR/ BLŦ	[lʃinsərnjəvləŧ]	D taferka, tegget deg-s tizzegzewt imi yella ləinşer n waman din, llan din isekla n ubelluđ.	Ləinşer: leəwanşer, d adeg anda i d- tefyen waman (Dallet sb 993). Abelluđ: ibellađ, ibelluđen, d ayen i d-tettak Ƨejra n ubelluđ, yella ubelluđ azıdan d urzagan (Dallet sb 23).
Tibħirt n ugni	BħR/ GN	[əivħirenwəgni]	D taferka, tezga-d di luđa, teččur d igumma.	Tabħirt: tibħirin, d tamazirt (Dallet sb 17). Agni: ignan d adeg i d-yusan di luđa (Dallet sb 263).
Tafza	FZ	[əafza]	D taferka, akal-is d ijdi, yella deg-s uzemmur.	
Iger Meseud	GR/ MSEĐ	[iɣərməsʃuđ]	D taferka, zerreən deg-s irden, tuwi isem n bab-is Meseud.	Iger: igran, d taferka yettwaneqcen, yettwazerəen d irden d timzın (Dallet sb 270).
Aħemmam	ħM	[aħəmmam]	D taferka, llan deg-s waman, d luđa, xeddmən deg-s tibħirin.	Aħemmam: d taferka iqarben yer wasif (Dallet sb 322).
Ijebbid	JBD	[iɟəbbið]	D taferka, akal-is yettseyyix.	Jbed: ijebbed, yettejbad, ijebbid, ur yejbid, ajbad, anejbad, anejbud, d askerker, ad tezized, rfed (Dallet sb 357).

Mejber	JBR	[məʒvər]	D taferka, i d- yezgan di leezib, tella din tala Mejber, zik-nni, qqaren-d belli yella yiwen n urgaz yettjebbir wid yerzen.	Ijber: ijebber, ur yejbir, ajbar, d asemnee, d asellek (Dallet sb 358).
Tala kamra	L/ KMR	[əalakamra]	D taferka, tuwi isem n tala kamra i yellan din.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman (dallet sb 440).
Alma Σden	LM/ ΣDN	[almaʔðən]	D aeerqub ameqqran, yeččur d aman d tizzegzewt.	Alma: ilmaten, tilmatin, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Imula	ML	[imula]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, maca ur tt- yettawed ara yiṭij.	Amalu: imula, d adeg ur yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Tamazirt n At Σmer	MZR/ ΣMR	[əamazirənaəʔmər]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, tuwi isem n udrum: At Σmer.	Tamazirt: timizar, d lexla i qarben yer uxxam (Dallet sb 530). Σmer: isem amazlay.
Timeqbert n Ueeṣnun	QBR/ ΣṢN	[əiməqvərəuʔəsnnun]	D taferka, n twacult «Σeeṣnun», fkan-tt i wat taddart akken ad tt-rren d timeqbert.	
Tin n Aeli Aberkan	TN/ ΣL/ BRK	[əinnaʔliavərkan]	D taferka, uyen-tt yef yiwen qqaren- as: Σli.	Σli: d isem amazlay. Aberkan: d ini. Aberkan, taberkant, iberkanen, tiberkanin, d aglim aberkan, tamurt ibarkanen. (Dallet sb 46).

## 10-Meqleɛ tamdint:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsisliɛ	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Taewint n At Σisa	ΣWN/ ΣS	[əaɫwitaəɫisa]	D taferka, tuwi isem n teewint n udrum: At Σisa, tezga-d nnig temdint n Maqleɛ, teččur d tizzegzewt.	Taewint: tiwinin, d adeg n waman, d leinşer amecçuḥ (Dallet sb 1009). Σisa: d isem amazlay.
Berber	BR	[vərvər]	D taferka tezga-d mi ara tkecmeɛ taddart, ddaw n ubrid, teččur d injel, amadey, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaḥt, d asuki.	
Cciba	CB	[ʃʃiva]	D taferka, teččur d aberwaq, zik, yer din i ttɛggiren wat taddart iɗumman-nen.	
Uccanen	CN	[uʃʃanən]	D taferka tusa-d ddaw n ubrid, tesaɛ azemmur, ggten deg-s wuccanen.	Uccen: uccanen, d ayersiw yettidir di tezgi (Dallet sb 97).
Bu ɗires	DRS	[vuɗirəs]	D taferka teččur d asemnum «ssikran», akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt.	Uɗris: tuɗrist, tuɗrisin, yeččur, yeɛmer, yettuqet (Dallet sb 182).

Lħud	ħĐ	[lħ <sup>w</sup> ud]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, tella din teewint tettdawi aţţan n ujeġġiđ, yella din uzemmur.	Lħud: leħwađi (Dallet sb 309).
Aħemmam	ħM	[aħ <sup>w</sup> emmam]	D taferka, tezga-d akin i tmeqbert n Yirumyen, yella leinşer n waman tura yeqqur, teččur d azemmur.	Aħemmam: d taferka i qarben yer wasif (Dallet sb 322).
Tala Xlifa	L/ XLF	[əalaxlifa]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiwet n tala, bab-is qqaren-as Xlifa.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg n waman, yebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Xlifa: d isem amazlay.
Bu yelzazen	LZ	[vuʒəlzazən]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig Cciba, yella din yimyi qqaren-as alzaz, dya fkan-as isem-agi.	Alzaz: d imyi (Dallet sb 472).
Timeqbert n Yirumyen	QBR/ RM	[əiməqvərəirumjən]	D taferka tezga-d uqbel ad tkecmeđ taddart, di lwaqt n tigrawla din i međlen Yirumyen.	Timeqbert: d adeg anda i međlen win yemmuten. (Dallet sb 642). Arumi: irumyen, d aedaw afransis. (Dallet sb 725).
Tazebbujt n Messuya	ZBJ/ MSY	[əazəbbuʒən <sup>w</sup> məssuja]	D taferka yegget deg-s uzebbuj.	Azebbuj: d aseklı i ttleqqimen akken ad tuyal d azemmur (Dallet sb 927).
Azayar	ZYR	[azayar]	D ssaħel, xeddmen deg-s tifellaħin, ttezzun lbaţata, zrudegga.	Azayar: izuyar, d adeg yezga-d di luđa, akal-is yeqqur (Dallet sb 952).

## 11-Meawya:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek syur yisegzawalen
Lbur	BR	[lvur]	D taferka, zik tella d lqaea, ur tettwakrez, ur tettwanqec. Tura zẓan-tt d azemmur.	Lbur: d amkan ur yettwaneqcen ara (Dallet sb 36).
Ciker	CKR	[ʃikər]	D taferka, teččur d tizzegzewt, llan deg-s aṭas n tesatin n lfakya. Tezga-d mi ara tkecmeḍ taddart, tuwi isem n yiẓzer qqaren-as: iyẓzer n Ciker.	
Adyaḡ n lbaz	DY/ BZ	[aḍbaʁnəlvaz]	D taferka teččur d azemmur d ubelluḍ, tuwi isem n yiwen n udyay d ameqqran yettrusu fell-as lbaz.	Adyaḡ: idyaḡen, d aẓru (Dallet sb 148). Lbaz: d šsenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 61).
Yedwana	DWN	[jəḍwana]	D taferka tezga-d berra n taddart, tesea azemmur, xeddmn dayen deg-s tafellaḥt.	
Leḥjar	ḤJR	[ləḥʒar]	D taferka tezga-d di luḍa, tama n yixxamen, xeddmn tifellaḥin am: lebšel, ticcet	Leḥjar: aḥjer, iḥejjer, tuḥejrin, ad terreḍ iman-ik yer tterf (Dallet sb 313).

Tala n Yunes	L/ YNS	[əalagˠgunəs]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiwet n tala, tettdawi aṭṭan n tawla.	Tala: tiliwan, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440).
Tala n wadda	L/D	[əalapˠwadda]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n taddart, tella din Tala aman-is d isemmaḍen.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Ddaw: adda, akessar (Dallet sb 850).
Amalu	ML	[amalu]	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt, maca ur tt- yettweḍ ara yiṭij, llan din yisekla n uzemmur.	Amalu: imula, d adeg ur yettawed ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).
Lmerša	MRSṢ	[lmərša]	D taferka tezga-d di luḍa, xedmen deg-s tifellaḥin.	Lmerša: aršu, d ayen i kecmen. (Dallet sb 517).
Timizar	MZR	[əimizar]	D taferka tezga-d di luḍ, teččur d tineqqlin, ttezzun deg-s lebṣel, ticcert.	Tamazirt: timizar, d adeg ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal- is yelha i tfellaḥt (Dallet sb 530).
Timeqbert	QBR	[əiməqvərə]	D taferka, zik zerreen deg-s irden, timzin. Tura, bab-is yefka-tt i wat- taddart, rran-tt d timeqbert.	Timeqbert: lemqaber, timqebrin, lemqubar, d adeg anda meḍlen. (Dallet sb 642).
Bu Qlal	QL	[vuqlal]	D taferka akal-is yelha, xedmen yis-s talayt.	Aqlal: iqlalen, d bu ebbuḍ, d aṭemmae (Dallet sb 659).

Leqrar	QR	[ləqrar]	D taferka, tameqqrant, tezga-d tama n wadda n taddart, tuwi isem n yiẓzer Leqrar.	Leqrar: d amkan n liser, d laman (Dallet sb 67).
Tiqerrabin	QRB	[əiqərravin]	D taferka, tella din tqerrabt, dya fkan-as i tferka isem-a. Taqerrabt: d agraw n yizra, ttzurun-ten medden.	Taqerrabt: tiqerrabin, lebni i cciea n lwali şşaleḥ «ssadat» (Dallet sb 674).
Tasift	SF	[əasifə]	D taferka ieedda deg-s wasif, akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt.	Asif: isaffen, d adeg ameqqran, ttazzalen deg-s waman, d lwad (Dallet sb 797).
Taşayurt	SŸ	[əasakure]	D taferka sexdamen -tt kan i uzrae n leḥcic.	
Tissirt n wadda	SR/ D	[əissirəp <sup>w</sup> adda]	D taferka tezga-ddaw n taddart. Zik, tella din tessirt n uzemmur, tura yeqqim kan uzemmur.	Tissirt: tisyar, d tamacint s way-s zẓaden irden, timẓin, azemmur (Dallet sb 990). Adda: akessar d ayen yudren, iṣub (Dallet sb 129).
Tissirt n ufella	SR/ FL	[əissirəufəlla]	D taferka tezga-d mi ara d- tkecmed taddart, llan deg-s yisekla n uzemmur.	Tissirt: tisyar, d tamacint s way-s zẓaden irden, timẓin, azemmur (Dallet sb 990). Ufella: asawen, nnig (Dallet sb 204).
Tawsirt	WSR	[əawsirə]	Di tferka-a, yella yiwen n useklu d ameqqran (wesser) d ayimi i as-fkan isem-agi.	Wessir: iwsir, wesser, tewser, ad tuyaled d amyār (Dallet sb 876).

Axenduq	XNDQ	[axənduq]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, d axenduq, d asakessar, ttdeggiren din wat taddart lmal yemmuten.	Axenduq: ixenduqen, ixendaq, d adeg yesseđlem (Dallet sb 903).
Ixerban	XRB	[ixərvan]	D taferka, zik llan din yixxamen iqdimen, tura ylin ulac-iten, xedmen deg-s tafellaht.	Ixerban: axrib, yerwi, ad tbnuđ ad tetthudduđ, ur yeqeid ara (Dallet sb 905).
Tiziwect	ZWC	[əziwəfə]	D taferka llan waman d yisekla n uzemmur, hemmlen-tt yiziwcen.	Iziwec: zıwec, tiziwcın, d şşenf n yifrax (Dallet sb 960)

## 12-Taliwin:

Isem n tferka	Ażar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Meebbas	ΣBS	[mʕəbbas]	D taferka tameqrant, tebdā d imuren, akal-is xeddmn yis-s talayt.	Σebbas: d isem n udrum mucae i yellan sdat n wad sahel di Bgayet (Dallet sb 970).
Σica n dawed	ΣC/ DWD	[ʕiʕandawəð]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yimawlan-is.	Σica: d isem amazlay. Dawed: d isem amazlay.
Leinşer	ΣNŞR	[lʕinsər]	D taferka, teččur d tizzegzewt, yella din leinşer.	Leinşer: leewanşer, d adeg anda i d-ttefyen waman, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 993).
Taewint	ΣWN	[əaʕwit]	D taferka, teččur d tizzegzewt, tuwi isem n teewint i yellan din.	Taewint: tiwinin, d adeg n waman, d leinşer amectuḥ (Dallet sb 1009).
At Weemara	ΣMR	[aəwəʕmara]	D taferka, tuwi isem n udrum: At Weemara.	
Winna n Tbudie	BDE	[winnantvuðiʕ]	D taferka, tuwi isem n twacult: Budie.	Bdee: ibeddee, ibudee, abadee, d asnulfu (Dallet sb 327).
Tibiqsin	BQS	[əiwiqsin]	D taferka yegget deg-s yibiqes.	Ibiques: tibiquest, tibiqsin, d şşenf n useklu (Dallet sb 35).
Agni Σli	GN/ ΣL	[agniʕli]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, d luḍa, zik, yella d annar. Baba-is qqaren-as: Σli.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luḍa (Dallet sb 263). Σli: d isem amazlay.

Agni jilban	GN/ JLB	[agnizilvan]	D taferka tezga-d di luḏa, zik, ttezzun deg-s tajilbant.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luḏa (Dallet sb 263). Ajilban: tajilbant, d şşenf n lxeḏra (Dallet sb 367).
Agni Σennur	GN/ ΣNR	[agniʕənnur]	D taferka tezga-d di luḏa, di tallit-nni n tṭrad ttefren din yemjuhad.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luḏa (Dallet sb 263).
Taḥnacedt	ḤNCT	[əaḥnaʃʃət]	D taferka tezga-d deg tsakessart, akal-is itteceḏ.	Taḥnacedt: d adeg i teḥlucugen (Dallet sb 327).
Iḥerqan	ḤRQ	[iḥerqan]	D taferka teččur d iersiwən, isekla n ulmu, azemmur d uslen, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaḥt.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, d taferka yetṭuqqet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aḥriq n Ccerfa	ḤRQ/ CRF	[aḥriqəʃʃarfa]	D taferka imawlan-is d imrabḏen, yella din uzemmur.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, d taferka yetṭuqqet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338). Ccerfa: ccarfat, d adeg anda ttidiren yemrabḏen (Dallet sb 107).
Aḥriq n Umerzuq	ḤRQ/ MRZQ	[aḥriqumarzuq]	D taferka, bab-is qqaren-as Merzuq.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, d taferka anda yetṭuqqet deg umadey (Dallet sb 338). Merzuq: d isem amazlay.
Tala n Σlum	L/ ΣLN	[əalaʃlum]	D taferka tuwi isem n tala Σlun i yellan dixel-is. din i ttemlilin yimjuhad di tallit n tṭrad.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Σlem: iessellem, yetteelam, aelam, yezra, yuweḏ-it lexbar (Dallet sb 985).

Tala n zgen	L/ ZGN	[əalazgən]	D taferka tuwi isem n Tala n Zgen i yellan din.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Zgen: izeggen, yettezgan, azgen, d imneşşef (Dallet sb 935).
Bu yanem	YNM	[vʉʉanəm]	D taferka, tella din tala, tilawin, ttruħint ssirident icetṭiden, tura teqqur, yimyi-d din uyanim.	Ayanim: iyunam, d imyi, d şşenf n lbexsis, d yiwen n uzar (Dallet sb 619).
Tayzut	YZ	[əaʒzʉə]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n wasif, teččur d tizzegzewt, d luḍa, ggten deg-s yizegza d yigumma.	Tayzut: tyezza, d taferka i d-yezgan tama n wasif, akal-is yelha i tfellaħt (Dallet sb 634).
Taqiḍunt	QDN	[əaʒiḍunt]	D taferka, tentel, tesa yiwen n uzru d ameqqran iga am uqiḍun.	Aqiḍun: iqidunen, yegga am texxamt (Dallet sb 652). Taqiḍunt: d isem n taddart deg At Wasif (Dallet sb 652).
Aqermud	QRMD	[aʒərmuḍ]	D taferka, zik din i tteqden aqermud, yella din yiyzer n uqermud.	Aqermud: lqarmud, tseqqifen yis-s ixxamen (Dallet sb 678).
Tasift	SF	[əasifə]	D taferka, teččur d lfakya, tezga-d tama n wasif.	Asif: isaffen, d adeg meqquer, ttazzalen deg-s waman, d lwad (Dallet sb 797).
Bu Silem	SLM	[vʉsiləm]	D taferka, tuwi isem n yiwet n tala i yellan dixel n tferka-a.	Silem: isellem, yetteslam (Dallet sb 773).

Tasawent n Seid	SWN/ SĒD	[əsasawətnəsʕið]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsawent, bab-is qqaren-as: Seid. Tezga-d tama n uxxam xeddmn deg-s tifellaḥin: lebşel, ticcert.	Asawen: isawnen, tasawent, d tiyilt (Dallet sb 797). Seid: d isem amazlay.
Tizi n gelmin	Z/ GLM	[əizinyəlmim]	D taferka, ggten deg-s waman, d tizzegzewt.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iweeren aḍu, ayeḅbar, adfel (Dallet sb 926). Agelmin: d adeg anda tteglilen waman (Dallet sb 257).

### 13-Tawirt Σden

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Waeban	ΣBN	[waʕvan]	/	Aeban: taebant, taelawt, tazarbit, iebanen, d taduli (Dallet sb 970).
Beleic	ΣC	[vəʕʕiʕ]	D taferka, teččur d azemmur, imezday n din deg-s i d-ssasayen lqut nsen.	Σic: yetteici, iεac, aεaci, leic, ameic, tameict, tudert, dder (Dallet 971).
Bu yaεqub	ΣQB	[vujaʕquv]	D taferka tuwi isem n twacult: Yaεqub.	Yaεqub: d isem amazlay.
Aεerqub	ΣRQB	[aʕərquv]	D taferka tezga-d di luḍa, yella deg-s uzemmur.	Aεerqub: iεerqab, iεereqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet 1002).

Lgurir	GR	[lyurir]	D taferka, teččur d azemmur, bab-is qqaren-as: Lgurir, yefka-tt bab-is d timeqbart.	
Iger zellal	GR/ ZL	[iyərzəllal]	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, yella deg-s uzemmur.	Iger: igran, taferka yettwaneqcen, yettwazarəen d timzın, irden (Dallet sb 270).
Agettuy	GT	[ayəttuj]	D taferka tezga-d, d tiyilt, tesəa isekla n uzemmur.	Agettum: igettumen, d aəekkaz amecətuḥ (Dallet sb 280).
Tibuḥlal	ḤL	[əivuhlal]	D taferka, tecrek snat n twaculin n taddart-nni, llan deg-s yisekla n uzemmur.	Leḥlal: d ayen i teḥseb tadiyyanit d şwab, nezmer ad tnexdem (Dallet sb 316).
Lḥemmam	ḤM	[lḥəmmam]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart tesəa azemmur, tuwi isem-agi, imi yella leinşer n waman, zik, din i ssirident tlawin icetṭiden nsent.	Lḥemmam: lḥemmamat, d aman yehman (Dallet sb 322).
Iḥerqan	ḤRQ	[iḥərqan]	D taferka, teččur d iəerşiwen, teḥreq, yella din wulmu, aslen, azemmur.	Aḥriq: iḥarqan, d taferka yettuqet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aḥriq Alemmas	ḤRQ/ LMS	[aḥriqaləmmas]	D taferka, tezga-d gar snat n tferkiwin, d luḍa, teččur d azemmur.	Aḥriq: iḥarqan, d taferka yettuqet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338). Alemmas: ilemmasen, d ayen yellan di tnaşfa (Dallet sb 456).

Walban	LBN	[walvan]	D aḏayar, xeddmən deg-s tafellaḥt.	
Tala n wadda	L/D	[əalap <sup>w</sup> aḏḏa]	D taferka tezga-d berra n taddart, ddaw n ubrid, zik, tella din tala, tura teqqur.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Adda: ddaw, ukessar (Dallet sb 850).
Tala n Saedan	L/ SΣD	[əalansaʕḏan]	D taferka tella din tala, n twacult n At Seada.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440).
Tala Xir	L/ XR	[əalaxir]	D taferka, tuwi isem n Tala Xir.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440).
Timizar	MZR	[əamazirə]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n uxxam, xeddmən deg-s tifellaḥin.	Timizar: tamazirt, d adeg ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaḥt (Dallet sb 530).
Annar n yemkerḏen	NR/ KRD	[annarggəmxərdən]	D annar anda sserwaten.	Annar: inurar, anarar, d adeg anda farnen irden (Dallet sb 574). Amakar: tamakart, imakaren, timakarin, d win yettawin ayen maci d ayla-s (Dallet sb 415).
Tibunṣar	NŞR	[əivunsar]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, d asakessar, yella deg-s uzemmur.	Nşer: yettenşar, ur yenşir, anşar, əawen, rbeḥ (Dallet sb 579).

Iyil Σden	ΥΛ/ ΣDN	[iɪilʃðən]	D taferka tezga-d ddaw n taddart, llan deg-s uzemmur.	Iyil: iyallen, d adeg εlayen, d afus n umdan, d afud d lǵehd (Dallet sb 608).
Iyzer n Lbiru	ΥΖΡ/ BR	[iɪzərnəlbiru]	D taferka tezga-d di tasift, n At Qasi, d igelliden n Leqbayel, xedmen lbiru din deg useggas 1870 i ten-seylin Yirumyen.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehḥun deg-s waman, yessekser (Dallet sb 712). Lbiru: lbiruwat (Dallet sb 38).
Iyzer n leyrus	ΥΖΡ/ ΥRS	[iɪzərnələrus]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n iyzer, bab-is qqaren-as: Leyrus, yeččur d tineqqlin.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehḥun waman, yessekser (Dallet 712). Leyrus: d taferka n lbaxis (Dallet sb 627).
Lqelea	QLÉ	[lqələ]	D taferka, zik di zzman n Wat Qasi llan yixxamen bnan am lberj.	
Tiqeşray	QŞR	[əiqəşraj]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, d aæerqub, xedmen deg-s tifellaḥin.	Tiqeşray: tiqeşrit, tiqeşrayin, d aḥric si tfekka n lmal ney amdan (Dallet sb 685).
Tiburḥal	RḤL	[əivurḥal]	D taferka, imawlan-is d ireḥḥlan.	Rḥel: irḥhel, yetterḥal, arḥal, iruḥ, ad tbedleḍ amḍiq. (Dallet sb 717).
Ssemna	SMN	[s̄səmna]	D taferka, tezga-d mi ara d-tkecmeḍ taddart, nnig n ubrid, llan yisekla n uzemmur, tuwi isem n yimawlan-is: Ssemna.	

Tizi	Z	[əizi]	D taferka tezga-d di tiyilt.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iweeren, aq̄u, ayebar, adfel (Dallet sb 926).
Izref	ZRF	[izrəf]	D taferka tezga-d di tasift, d luḍa, xedmen tifellaḥin, llan akk tewsatn n lfakya. Wat zik dinna i ttejjmaeen, xedmen lḥeqq.	
Zerman	ZRM	[zərman]	D taferka, bab-is qqaren-as Zerman. Diyen, d taferka mm-yizerman.	Azrem: izerman, d ayarsiw ileḥḥu yef uəebbuḍ (Dallet sb 957).

14-Tigrin:

Isem n tferka	Azar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Abueeggac	ΣGC	[avufəgga]	Zik, d nettat i yetteeggicen imezday n din, acku, telha i kullec.	Σeggec: ad as-tefkeḍ ad yečč (Dallet sb 980).
Bu Σli	ΣL	[vuʃli]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, bab-is qqaren-as: Σli.	Σli: d isem amaḥlay.
Σlan	ΣLN	[ʃlan]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsakessart, teččur d azemmur d tzurin.	
Ləennab	ΣNB	[lʃənnav]	D taferka, teččur d isekla n uzemmur, tiyliḍin d tzurin.	
Ləenneb n At Reḥman	ΣNB/ RḤM	[lʃənnavnaθrəḥman]	D taferka, tuwi isem n udrum n At Reḥman.	

Meesker	ΣSKR	[mʃəskər]	D taferka, xeddmən, zik, yirumyən.	
Leezib	ΕΖΒ	[ləʒziv]	Deg unebdu, imezday n din, ttruḥun yer tferkiwin- nsen tteassan lyella-nsen yef tkerda, alma d ccetwa i d- ttuyalen.	Leezib: laezuyab, laezayeb, d adaynin anda ttrebbin lmal, yebēed yef taddart (Dallet sb 104).
Tabucict	BC	[əavʊʃiʃə]	D taferka, anda zerreen medden ibawen, irden	Tabucict: d isem n tferka (Dallet sb 06).
Babder n uyanim	BDR/ ΥNM	[vavðəruʁanim]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n taddart, yegget deg-s uyanim.	Ayanim: d imyi (Dallet sb 620).
Lmedhun	DHN	[lməðhun]	D taferka, tezga-d di luḍa, llan deg-s tneqqlin.	Dhen: idehhen, yettedhan, adhan, ad ner zzit i seksu. (Dallet 135).
Bu Deḥya	DHY	[vuðəhja]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, teččur d isekla n uzemmur.	
Tagiwin	G	[əagiwin]	D taferka, tezga-d akkin i texmirin, d aēerqub, xeddmən tifellaḥin, zerreen irden.	Taga: d imyi i d-yettaken tifeywa (Dallet sb 247).
Agranyum	GRYM	[agranjum]	D taferka, tezga-d deg uceḥraruf, tēelleq, tezga-d akkin i usammer, llan yisekla n uzemmur.	
Iger n ugrur	GR/ GR	[igərnwəgrur]		Iger: igran, d taferka i yettwaneqcen, zerreen-tt d irden, timzīn (Dallet270). Agrur: igruren, anda jemmeen lmal amecṭuḥ (Dallet sb 271).

Ḥarbi	ḤRB	[ħarbi]	D taferka, i d-yezgan berra n taddart, teččur d azemmur.	Ḥarbi: aḥerbi, iḥerbayen, d ršaṣ (Dallet sb 333).
Bu Harun	HRN	[vuharun]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n usammer, yella uzemmur d lḥebb lemluk, lberquq.	Harun: d isem amazlay.
Taḥerriṭ	ḤR	[əħərriə]	D taferka, tezga-d di tsakessart, ulac d acu i tesa, teqqim akken.	Aḥerri: iḥarriyen, taḥerriṭ, d ilelli (Dallet sb 332).
Aḥriq	ḤRQ	[aħriq]	D taferka, teččur d iers̄iwen, yella deg-s uzemmur, ulmu d uslen.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, d taferka anda yeččur umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aḥriq n Ubaryut	ḤRQ/ BRȲT	[aħriquvar̄uə]	D taferka, tezga-s deg uceḥraruf, tesa isekla n uzemmur.	Aḥriq : iḥerqan, d taferka anda yettuqet umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Aḥriq n At Uqasi	ḤRQ/ QS	[aħriqaəqasi]	D taferka, teččur d iers̄iwen, tuwi isem n yimawlan-is At Qasi.	Aḥriq: iḥerqan, d taferka anda yettuqet umadey (Dallet sb 338).
Kerdus	KRDS	[χərðus]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsakessart, teččur d azemmur.	
Tala Σwin	L/ ΣWN	[əalaɣwin]	D iger, hraw mačči d kra, zerr̄een deg-s irden, timz̄in, tuwi isem n Tala Σwin, maca tura teqqur.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Σwin: iəwinen, d tagella i ttawin medden, mi ara ruḥen s adeg i baeden (Dallet sb 1009).

Tala n Lħaġ	L/ ĦĠ	[əalanəlhəʒ]	D taferka, tuwi isem n tala i yellan daxel n tferka-a, bab-is d Lħaġ.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Lħaġ: d win iruħen yer uxxam n Rebbi (Dallet sb 312).
Ulmuden	LMD	[ulmuðən]	D aəerqub, ulac d acu i yellan deg-s.	
Umlil	ML	[umlil]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, d azañar, akal-is sexdamen-t i uslay n yixxamen «tumliit».	Umlil: tumliit, tumlilin, d akal sway-s reqqmen afexxar, ney axxam n Leqbayel (Dallet sb 498).
Aman imeryanen	MN/ MRŸ	[aməniməɾɛanən]	D taferka, tezga-d di luða, zerrreen irden d temzin, tettemyay-d deg-s tsulla.	Aman: d ayen i ttesen medden (Dallet sb 501). Imeryanen: ameryan, timeryanin, tameryant, d ayen melliħen, yeččur d lmelħ (Dallet sb 517).
Marquma	MRQM	[marquma]	D taferka, tella din tala, aman-is qqaren-d d ddwa, tettdawi aņas n waṭṭanen.	
Tamazirt n umalu	MZR/ML	[əamazirəumalu]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart ur tyettweđ ara yiṭij, tezga-d ddaw n yixxamen, xeddmn deg-s tifellaħin.	Tamazirt: timizar, d adeg ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yeha i tfellaħt (Dallet sb 530). Umalu: amalu, d adeg ur yetthaz ara yiṭij (Dallet sb 498).

Tamazirt n uyanim	MZR/ YNM	[əamazirəuɤanim]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n uxxam, yegget deg-s yiwen n tewsit n lexrif, qqaren-as «tayanim».	Tamazirt: d adeg ur nebeid ara yef uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht (Dallet sb 530). Ayanim: tayanimt, d imyi, d sşenf n lexrif (Dallet sb 620).
Tineqqacin	NQC	[əinəqqafin]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n uxxam, yegget deg-s: uzemmur, akermus d lexrif.	Nqec: ur yenqic, anqac, d ayen yettwakarzen, yeqlab wakal (Dallet sb 572).
Taneqqact n Lgamee	NQC/ ĠME	[əanəqqafəlɣaməʃ]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw taddart, zik, din i ttnejjmaeen yimezday n taddart.	Nqec: ur tenqic, anqac, d ayen yettwakarzen, yeqlab wakal (Dallet sb 572). Lgamee: leḡwamee, d adeg anda ttnejjmaeen medden akken ad ɣallen, d adeg n ddiin (Dallet sb 371).
Bu yerda	YRD	[vurəɣda]	D taferka, tezga-d tama n yiɣzer, hekkand, belli yiwet n tikkelt, imezday n taddart, ruhen yer tferka nsen mi d-uyalen, ad ččen, ufan-d aewin nsen, ččan-t yiyerdayeren.	Ayerda: iyardayeren, d ayarsiw (Dallet sb 625).
Tiyunam	YNM	[əiɤunam]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n uxxam, d amalu, ur tt-yettweɣ ara yitij alma d tafsut, yella din uyanim, tiselnin, tulmatin.	Ayanim: iyunam, d imyi (Dallet sb 620).

Iyil n Sellam	YL/ SLM	[iɛɪlnsəlɪam]	D tafertka, tezga-d yef tiyilt, tuwi isem n tala n Sellam.	Iyil: iyallen, d isem n wadeg elayen, d afus n umdan, d lgehð ney afud (Dallet sb 608).
Taylıqt n lbur	YLT/ BR	[əaɪlitlvur]	D taferka, tezga-d deg tsakessart, tælleq, llant deg-s teyliðin d yisekla niðen.	Taylıqt: tiyliðin, d aseklun lbaxis (Dallet sb 610). Lbur: d taneqqact ur yenqicen ara (Dallet sb 36).
Iyzer n yilili	YZR/ L	[iɛzərggɪlɪli]	D taferka, yella din iyzer, yegget deg-s yilili.	Iyzer: iyezran, d adeg anda lehhun waman, yessekser (Dallet sb 636). Iili: d şşenf n ttejra, tettak-d ajeğğig d axuxi (Dallet 441).
Lqelea n Waerab Waemara	QLÉ/ ΣRB/ ΣMR	[lqəlʃanwaʃravwəʃm ara]	D taferka, bab-is qqaren-as Aerab Waemara.	Aerab: d isem amazlay. Waemara: d isem amazlay.
Lqelea n Wuccanen	QLÉ/ CN	[lqəlʃanwuʃʃanən]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, ggten deg-s wuccanen.	Uccen: uccanen, d ayarsiw, yettidir di tezgi, yettak anzi yer uqjun (Dallet sb 97).
Lqelea n Yiremðanen	QLÉ/ RMDN	[lqəlʃanjirəmðanən]	D taferka, tuwi isem n udrum: Iremðanen.	
Bu Marced	RCD	[vumərʃəð]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, tečçur d tineqqlin.	Rced: irecced, ur yercid, arecced, yettercid, wid yettaken iberdan n şwab. (Dallet sb 705).
Urti n Ufella	RT/ FL	[urəinufəlla]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n uxxam, akal-is yelha i tfellaht.	Urti: d agraw n yisekla n lbaxis (Dallet sb 735). Ufella: nnig, ifessawen (Dallet sb 204).

Aşlađ	ŞLD	[aşlađ]	D taferka, tezga-d deg uceħraruf. Qqaren-as abrid n uşlađ imi d taferka-agi tessufuy yer tferkiwin niđen.	Aşlađ: işlađen, d azru ameqqran, yeqeed, yettili deg wasif (Dallet sb 772).
Asammer	SMR	[asammər]	D taferka, tweεεa itij, yella deg-s uzemmur.	Asammer: isumar, d adeg iwaεεan itij (Dallet sb 780).
Asammer n Lħağ Σli	SMR/ ĤĜ/ ΣL	[asammərnəlhəđɣli]	D taferka, tweεεa itij, bab-is qqaren-as: Σli, d lħağ.	Asammer: isumar, d adeg iweεεan itij (Dallet sb 780). Lħağ: d win iruħen yer uxxam n Rebbi (Dallet sb 312).
Tasqamut	SQM	[əasqamutt]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, nnig ubrid n ukerrus, d tiyilt, llan deg-s uzemmur.	
Isyaxen	SYX	[isjaxən]	D taferka, tezga-d berra n taddart, akal-is ur yelhi ara, yezga iseyyex.	Isyaxen: d adeg yettader, iyelli wakal-is (Dallet sb 801).
Tixmirin	XMR	[əixmirin]	Taferka-a, ayen ara tezzud deg-s ur seqqar ara ncallah ad trebħeđ, ad tiniđ: a Rebbi d lmelħ ad yemyi d řrezq.	Ixmiren: ixmir, d akal ibezgen (Dallet sb 901).
Tużeict	ZĖC	[əuzʕiʃə]	D taferka teččur d tineqqlin, «użeic» d yiwent n tewsit n lexrif.	Użeic: tużeict, tużeicin, mectuħ, uekic (Dallet sb 966).
Tazeggart	ZGR	[ΘazəggarΘ]	D taferka, teččur d azeggar.	Azeggar: tazeggart, d imyi yesεa isennanen (Dallet sb 936).

Tazeqqa n uqerɗal	ZQ/ QRDL	[əazəq̄q̄anəq̄ərɗal]	D taferka, bab-is qqaren-as Aqerɗal.	Tazeqqa: tizeywa, d axxam n Leqbayel (Dallet sb 952).
Azru n Nnbi	ZR/ NB	[azrunənnvi]	D taferka, yella din uzru, hekkun-d belli isedda syin nnbi, izull dya fkan-as isem-a.	Azru: izra, d adyay ameqqran (Dallet sb 955). Nnbi: lenbiya, d amdan i d-iceggeε Rabbi i leibad-is akken ad ten-yawi deg ubrid yelhan (Dallet sb 537).

## 15-Tizi n Terga:

Isem n tferka	Ażar n wawal	Tira timsislit	Anamek syur yimsulyen	Anamek deg yisegzawalen
Aæerqub	ΣRBB	[aʃərquv]	D azañar, yezga-d berra n taddart, teččur d azemmur.	Aæerqub: iæerqab, iæereqyab, d taferka n uzemmur (Dallet sb 1002).
Lbir n umażuż	BR/ MZ	[lvirumazuz]	D taferka, tezga-d ddaw n taddart, tezga-d tama n yiżer, d taferka n umażuż n watmaten.	Lbir: lebyur, d adeg lqayen, ttnejjmaæen din waman, lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 38). Amażuż: imażużen, tamażużt, d agrud aneggaru. (Dallet sb 529).
Aceřrab	CRB	[aʃərrav]	D taferka, teqreb yer yixxamen, ayen iquerben yer tnezduyin qqaren-as: Aceřrab.	
Taftist	FTS	[əafəise]		Aftis: d taferka teččur d nwa, ur tt-yettaweđ ara yitiĵ (Dallet sb 240).
Agni n tremmant	GN/ RMN	[agninətrəmmant]	D taferka, tezga-d di luđa, teččur d remman.	Agni: ignan, d adeg i d-yezgan di luđa (Dallet 263). Tařemmant: tiřemmanin, d řřenf n lfakya, d aseklu (Dallet sb 727).
Ĥarira	ĤR	[ħarira]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig ubrid, uqbel ad tkecmeđ taddart, tezga-d nnig n yiżer n Ĥarira.	Ĥarira: taħrirt, d ayen yeħlulin (Dallet sb 332).

Aħriq n Uharun	ḤRQ/ HRN	[aħriquharun]	D taferka, teččur d abelluđ, At Zik, syin i d-ttawin abelluđ, tezzun-t, setten-t.	Aħriq : iħerqan, d taferka yeťtuqquet deg-s umadey (Dallet sb 338). Harun: d isem amazlay.
Lubyan	LBY	[luvjan]	D taferka, i d-yezgan di luđa, tetteffey deg-s lubyan.	Lubyan: llubya, d šşenf n lxeđra, lubyan taqurant, lubyan tazegzawt (Dallet sb 443).
Tala n Seada	L/ SED	[əalanəsʔađa]	D taferka, yella din umdu, ttagmen-d medden, taferka-agi n At Seada.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Seada: d isem amazlay.
Tala Ḥsen	L/ ḤSN	[əalaħsən]	D taferka, tezga-d nnig ubrid, uqbel ad tkecmeđ taddart, tella din tala, bab-is qqaren-as: Ḥsen.	Tala: tiliwa, d adeg anda llan waman, tebna, aman-is lhan i tissit (Dallet sb 440). Ḥsen: d isem amazlay.
Talmat n Teedga	LM/ EDG	[əalmattnetʔəđga]	D taferka, teččur d aman, teččur d tizzegzewt.	Alma: tilmatin, d adeg n waman d tizzegzewt (Dallet sb 454).
Iyil n Lħağ	YL/ ḤĠ	[iħilnəlħđ]	D taferka, tezga-d d tiyilt, bab-is d Lħağ.	Iyil: d isem n wadeg əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lğehd d afud (Dallet sb 608). Lħağ: d win iruħen yer uxxam n Rebbi (Dallet312).
Iyil n Lėerbi	YL/ ΣRB	[iħilnəlʔərvi]	D taferka, tezga-d di tiyilt, bab-is qqaren-as Lėerbi.	Iyil: iyallen, d adeg əlayen, d afus n umdan, d lğehd d afud (Dallet 608). Lėerbi: d isem amazlay.

Asammer	SMR	[asammər]	D taferka, tezga-d deg usammer, tweεεa iṭij, xeddmən deg-s tafellaḥt, teččur d azemmur.	Asammer: isumar, d adeg iweεεan iṭij (Dallet sb 780).
Tizi n Σli	Z/ ΣL	[θiziʕli]	D taferka, gan-tt d annar. Bab-is qqaren-as Σli.	Tizi: tiza, d abrid iwaeren aḍu, adfel, ayeḅbar (Dallet sb 926). Σli: d isem amaḥlay.

Amawal

➤ **Amawal:**

<b>Awal</b>	<b>Anamek-is s tefransist</b>
Agbur	Contenu
Agzul	Résumé
Amerwes	Métaphore
Amgarad	Différence
Amerdil	Emprunt
Amedya	Exemple
Addad	Etat
Azal	Valeur
Talyawit	Morphologie
Adeg	Lieu
Amselyuy	Information
Ammud	Corpus
Amyellel	Hierarchie
Aneflisem	Métonymie
Asalay	Schème
Asuddem	Dérivation
Asuddes	Composition
Tagetnamka	Polysémie
Tajumma	Superficie
Tamawt	Remarque
Tanmegla	Opposition
Tasnamka	Sémantique
Tazrawt	Etude
Timerna	Annexe
Tiybula	Bibliographie
Ayawas	Plan
Amselyu	Informateur
Asuddem n teyda	Dérivation d'orientation
Asuddem n tyara	Dérivation de manière
Asuddes s usdukkel	Composition synaptique
Asuddes s uşenteđ	Composition proprement dite

*Tugniwin*

Tugniwin-a i d- iteddun ,sekanayent-d ismawen n tferkiwin di temnadin n Larebæa n At Yiraten d Meqlæ.

➤ **Larebæa n At Yiraten :**

**Tasqamut (Agemmun- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Iyil n uḍebbal (At Şṭelli –Larebæa n At Yiraten)**

**Annar n yiḥedducen (Iæzzuzen- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Iherqan (At Fraḥ- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Aærqub (Iæzzuzen- Larebæa n At Yirten)**

**Iyil (Tawrirt- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Tayzut n tiyzin (Tawrirt- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Iyzer n wass (Mişer- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**

**Amalu (Ixliğen- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Buæeggac (Iyil- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Uzzu( Taza- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**

**Tizi Naşer (Taza- Larebæa n At Yiraten)**



**Tamazirt (At εeggaca – Larebea n  
At Yiraten)**



**Leezib (At Mraw-Larebea n At  
Yiraten)**

**Amalu n Yixfawen (Mişer -Larebea  
n At Yiraten)**



➤ **Meqleε :**

**Amadey (At Menşur weḥmed-  
Meqleε)**



**Iyzer n buḥellu (Lğemεa n ssariğ-  
Meqleε)**

**Tamazirt (Lmeşlub- Meqleε)**



**Tin n eli aberkan (Leenaşer  
-Meqleε)**



**Tala εwin (Tigrin-Meqleε)**

**Tibiqsin(Taliwin-Meqleε)**



**Urti n ufella (Tigrin-Meqleε)**



**Tizewwayin(Agni n uεfir-Meqleε)**

**Asammer (Tizi n terga-Meqleε)**



**Adyay n lbaz (Mεawiya-Meqleε)**



**Iyil qnιεα( Amazul- Meqleε)**

**Lberj (Leyrus- Meqleε)**



**Alma n Ibir (Cεayeb –Meqleε)**



**Tala Xlifa (Meqleε tamdint)**

Takarða

## *Takarḍa 01 :Timnaḍin n unadi*



### ***Tamawt :***

Takarḍ-a teskanay-d snat n temnaḍin n Leqbayel Meqleɛ akkud At Yiraten, deg snat n temnaḍin-a i d-negrew ammud.



*Agbur*

**Tazwert tamatut:**

1. Tazwert.....	11
1. Tamukrist .....	11
2. Turdiwin.....	12
3. Afran n usentel .....	12
4. Iswiyen n unadi .....	12
5. Tarrayt d ugren n ugraw n wammud .....	13
5.1. Awal yef wammud .....	13
5.2. Imselyuyen .....	14
6. Asemned n temnađin .....	16
6.1. At yiraten.....	16
6.2. Meqleε .....	16

**Ixef amezwaru : Tazrawt talyawit**

I. Tazrawt talyawit.....	18
1. Tabadut n yisem .....	18
2. Anawen n yisem.....	18
2.1. Isem aherfi.....	19
2.2. Isem uddis .....	19
3. Tuşka n yisem.....	19
3.1. Azar .....	19
3.2. Asalay.....	22
4. Timitar n yisem .....	23
4.1. Tawsit n yisem .....	23
a. Amalay .....	24
b. Unti.....	24
b.1. Talyiwin n yisem unti.....	24
b.2. Azal n unti .....	25

---

4.2.Amđan n yisem ađerfi .....	27
a.Asuf .....	27
b. Asget .....	28
b.1. Asiley n usget .....	28
a.Asget s tmerna n tehrayt.....	28
b.Asget s temlellit n teyra.....	28
c. Asget s temlellit n teyra d tmerna n tehrayt.....	29
4.3.Timitar n waddad ađerfi .....	29
a. Addad ilelli .....	29
b. Addad amaruz .....	30
b.1. Addad n yismawen imalayen .....	30
b.2. Addad n yismawen untiyen .....	31
5.Tamsrtit.....	31
Asiley n usuddes d usuddem .....	33
1.Asuddes .....	33
1.1. Anawen n usuddes.....	34
a.Asuddes imsenteđ .....	34
b. Asuddes s usdukel n yiferdisen.....	34
1.2. Tawsit n uddisen.....	35
1.3. Addad n yismawen uddisen.....	35
a. Addad n yisem amalay .....	36
b. Addad n yisem unti .....	36
2. Asuddem.....	37
2.1. Asuddem aneyrum.....	37
a. Asuddem umyig.....	38
b. Asuddem seg yisem.....	39
2.2. Asuddem n tyara.....	39

2.2.1. Asuddem s wallus s uẓar n yisem.....	39
2.2.2. Asuddem s wallus n kra n tergalin deg uẓar n yisem .....	40
3.Ireṭṭalen.....	40
3.1. Anawen n yireṭṭalen .....	40
3.1.a.Ireṭṭalen i d –yekkan si taerabt.....	40
3.1.b. Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan s tlatinit.....	41
3.1. c.Ireṭṭalen i d-yekkan si tfransist .....	41
3.2. Talya n yireṭṭalen.....	42
3.3.Timesislit n ureṭṭal.....	42
3.3.1. Ankcum n yireṭṭalen di taqbaylit.....	42
a. Abeddel di talya.....	42
Tagrayt .....	43

### **Ixef wis sin : Tazrawt tasnamkit**

II.Tazrawt tasnamkit.....	45
II.1. Anamek i d-mmalen wawalen igejdanen n yesm n lexla .....	45
II.2.Assayen isnamkiyen .....	47
II.2.1.Assayen n umyellel d umnekcem .....	48
II.2.2. Assayen n tkenwa d tenmegla d tgetnamka.....	49
a.Takenwa .....	49
b.Tanmegla .....	49
c.Tagetnamka .....	50
II.3. Abeddel n yinumak n yismawen n lexlawi.....	50
II.3.1. Abeddel n yinumak s umerwes.....	50
II.3.2. Abeddel n yinumak s uneflisem .....	51
II.4. Isental uyur yeccud umawal n lexlawi .....	52
II.4.1.Assay d yismawen n yimdanen d twacult.....	52

II.4.2.Assay d yimyan d yisekla .....	55
II.4.3.Assay d waman .....	59
II.4.4.Assay n yismawen n yiyersiwen.....	61
II.4.5.Assay d trakalt .....	63
II.4.6.Assay d ddiin .....	63
II.4.7.Assay d udrar .....	63
II.4.8.Assay d yini .....	64
II.4.9.Assay d iessasen.....	65
II.4.10.Assay d tnezduyt.....	66
II.5.Talulya .....	69
II.6.Taşleđt tasnamkit n yisem n lexla.....	69
a.At yiraten .....	69
b.Meqlae .....	71
Tagrayt.....	73
<b>Tagrayt tamatut.....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Tiybula. ....</b>	<b>77</b>
Agzul .....	80
Ammud.....	83
Amawal .....	189
Tugniwin .....	191
Takarđa.....	202